



Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive

DSpace Repository

Theses and Dissertations

1. Thesis and Dissertation Collection, all items

2016-09

Implementation of secure 6LoWPAN communications for tactical wireless sensor networks

Courtney, David W.

Monterey, California. Naval Postgraduate School

http://hdl.handle.net/10945/50526

This publication is a work of the U.S. Government as defined in Title 17, United States Code, Section 101. Copyright protection is not available for this work in the United States.

Downloaded from NPS Archive: Calhoun



Calhoun is the Naval Postgraduate School's public access digital repository for research materials and institutional publications created by the NPS community. Calhoun is named for Professor of Mathematics Guy K. Calhoun, NPS's first appointed -- and published -- scholarly author.

> Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School 411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle Monterey, California USA 93943

http://www.nps.edu/library



NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA

THESIS

IMPLEMENTATION OF SECURE 6LOWPAN COMMUNICATIONS FOR TACTICAL WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS

by

David W. Courtney

September 2016

Thesis Advisor: Preetha Thulasiraman Co-Advisor: Zachary Staples

Approved for public release. Distribution is unlimited.



REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No.0704–0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188) Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE September 2016	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Master's thesis	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE IMPLEMENTATION OF SECURE 6LOWPAN COMMUNICATIONS FOR TACTICAL WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS 6. AUTHOR(S) David W. Courtney			5. FUNDING NUMBERS W6A99
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZA Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943-5000	ITON NAME(S) AND ADDRES	S(ES)	8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER
9. SPONSORING /MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Marine Corps Systems Command and Naval Research Program			10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES The views expressed in this thesis are those of the author and do not reflect the official policy or position of the Department of Defense or the U.S. Government. IRB Protocol numberN/A			
12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILA Approved for public release. Distri			12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

13. ABSTRACT (maximum 200 words)

The ability to securely disseminate data in a timely manner is critical to military missions within a hostile environment. Tactical wireless sensor networks (WSN) consist of power-constrained devices spread throughout a region-of-interest to provide data extraction in real time. In this thesis, we develop cyber security mechanisms to be implemented on a tactical WSN using the 6LoWPAN protocol for use by the United States Marine Corps (USMC). Specifically, we develop an architectural framework for tactical WSNs by studying cyber security gaps and vulnerabilities within the 6LoWPAN security sublayer, which is based on the IEEE 802.15.4 standard. We develop a key management scheme and a centralized routing mechanism that is non-broadcast but feasible in an operational scenario. In addition, we modify the 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 frame structure to facilitate the newly developed keying and centralized routing mechanisms. Methods to aid in deployment planning are also discussed. The tactical WSN architecture was tested against a variety of well-known network attacks. The attacks simulated were spoofing, man-in-the-middle, and denial-of-service. Through MATLAB simulations, we showed the effectiveness and efficiency of the developed cyber security mechanisms to provide integrity and reliability to a deployed tactical WSN.

14. SUBJECT TERMS Wireless Sensor Networks (WSN), Sensor Nodes, 6LoWPAN, IEEE 802.15.4, energy constrained node, centralized routing, keying mechanism, network attacks, denial of service (DOS), man-in-the-middle (MITM), spoofing			15. NUMBER OF PAGES 255 16. PRICE CODE
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT UU

NSN7540-01-280-5500

Standard Form 298 (Rev.2–89) Prescribed by ANSI Std.239–18

Approved for public release. Distribution is unlimited.

IMPLEMENTATION OF SECURE 6LOWPAN COMMUNICATIONS FOR TACTICAL WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS

David W. Courtney Lieutenant, United States Navy B.S., United States Naval Academy, 2007

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL September 2016

Approved by: Preetha Thulasiraman, Ph.D.

Thesis Advisor

Zachary Staples Co-Advisor

R. Clark Robertson, Ph.D.

Chair, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering

ABSTRACT

The ability to securely disseminate data in a timely manner is critical to military missions within a hostile environment. Tactical wireless sensor networks (WSN) consist of power-constrained devices spread throughout a region-of-interest to provide data extraction in real time. In this thesis, we develop cyber security mechanisms to be implemented on a tactical WSN using the 6LoWPAN protocol for use by the United States Marine Corps (USMC). Specifically, we develop an architectural framework for tactical WSNs by studying cyber security gaps and vulnerabilities within the 6LoWPAN security sublayer, which is based on the IEEE 802.15.4 standard. We develop a key management scheme and a centralized routing mechanism that is non-broadcast but feasible in an operational scenario. In addition, we modify the 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 frame structure to facilitate the newly developed keying and centralized routing mechanisms. Methods to aid in deployment planning are also discussed. The tactical WSN architecture was tested against a variety of well-known network attacks. The attacks simulated were spoofing, man-in-the-middle, and denial-of-service. Through MATLAB simulations, we showed the effectiveness and efficiency of the developed cyber security mechanisms to provide integrity and reliability to a deployed tactical WSN.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INT	RODUCTION	1		
	A.	LOW POWER WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS	1		
	В.	INTRODUCTION TO 6LOWPAN/IEEE 802.15.4	2		
	C.	RESEARCH MOTIVATIONS AND OBJECTIVES	3		
	D.	THESIS CONTRIBUTIONS	6		
	E.	THESIS ORGANIZATION	7		
	F.	CHAPTER SUMMARY	7		
II.	REL	ATED WORKS	9		
	A.	ARCHITECTURE OF A TACTICAL WSN	9		
	В.	ROUTING	10		
	C.	6LOWPAN FRAME STRUCTURE	11		
	D.	SECURITY MECHANISMS	11		
	E.	CHAPTER SUMMARY	14		
III.	THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK FOR SECURITY				
	ARC	CHITECTURE	15		
	A.	NETWORK DESIGN	15		
		1. Master Station (MS)	16		
		2. Base Station/Border Router (BS/BR)	17		
		3. Sensor Node	18		
		4. Attack Mitigation for Network Design	18		
	В.	COMMAND AND CONTROL (ADMINISTRATIVE			
		CONTROL)			
		1. Node Control			
		2. Centralized Routing			
		3. Data Transfer / Hidden Node Mitigations			
		4. Keying Mechanisms			
		5. Attack Mitigation for Administrative Control	28		
	C.	ENCRYPTION			
	D.	6LOWPAN ENABLED IEEE 802.15.4 FRAME STRUCTURE	29		
		1. Frame Control (2 Bytes)	29		
		2. Source MAC Address / Destination MAC Address (8	20		
		Bytes Each)			
		3. LOWPAN IPHC(2 Bytes)			
		4. Path (2 Bits) /Hop Limit (6 Bits)			
		5. Initialization Vector (16 Bytes)	30		

		6.	Payload (71 Bytes)	31
		7.	Message Integrity Code (16 Bytes)	32
		8.	Next Header (1 Byte)	
		9.	CRC (2 Bytes Each)	32
	E.	TRA	ANSITION	32
	F.	DEF	PLOYMENT OF NODES	32
		1.	Key Exchange/Routing Table	33
		2.	Physical Placement	33
		3.	Network Connection	34
	G.	PRO	OPOSED ATTACKS	34
		1.	Spoofing	34
		2.	MITM	35
		3.	DOS	35
	H.	CHA	APTER SUMMARY	35
IV.	EXP	PERIM	ENTAL SETUP	37
	A.	SEN	SOR PARAMETERS	37
	В.	NOI	DE CHARACTERISTICS	39
	C.	FRA	AME PARAMETERS	41
	D.	NET	ΓWORK PARAMETERS	42
		1.	Modified CSMA-CA BEB	42
		2.	Seed Number	43
	E.	SIM	IULATION PROGRAM	43
		1.	Main	43
		2.	Run Simulation	44
		3.	Check For Errors	44
		4.	Check Node Status	44
		5.	Check For Open Packets	45
		6.	New Events	46
		7.	Check For Energy Use	46
		8.	Attack Modules	46
		9.	Display	48
	F.	SIM	IULATION USER FILES	48
		1.	Nodes (Create Nodes)	48
		2.	Routing Table (Create Routing Table to Master)	48
		3.	Affected Nodes (Create Energy Table)	
		4.	Events (Create Event Table)	49
	G.	SIM	IULATION LOGS	49
		1.	PCAP	50
		2.	Open Packets	50

		3. Node Status	50
		4. Node Status Table	50
		5. Time in Phase	50
	Н.	CHAPTER SUMMARY	51
V.	SIM	ULATION RESULTS AND ANALYSIS	53
	A.	RESULTS	55
		1. Spoofing	55
		2. DOS	60
		3. MITM	67
	В.	CHAPTER SUMMARY	71
VI.	CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORK		
	A.	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	73
	В.	CONTRIBUTIONS OF THIS THESIS	74
	C.	FUTURE WORK	75
		1. Application of Sink Node Anonymity	75
		2. Implementation of the BS	75
		3. Implementation of Cyber Security on a Mobile WSN	76
APP	ENDIX	S. SIMULATION PROGRAM	77
LIST	OF R	EFERENCES	227
INIT	TAL D	ISTRIBUTION LIST	229

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Dimensions of the COC (AN/MSC-77) Currently Used by the USMC. Source: [7]
Figure 2.	Sample Next Header Compression (NHC) Compressed IP/UDP Packet Secured with ESP. Source: [14]
Figure 3.	Proposed 6LoWPAN Network Design
Figure 4.	Centralized Routing Scheme that Depicts the Primary and Secondary Paths for Each Node
Figure 5.	Centralized Routing Scheme With a Compromised Node that Depicts the Changes to the Primary and Secondary Paths of the Surrounding Devices.
Figure 6.	Hidden Node Diagram
Figure 7.	Network Design Without the Use of Extra Relay Nodes to Illustrate the Hidden Node Problem
Figure 8.	Network Design With the Use of Extra Relay Nodes (Nodes 25 and 26) to Illustrate a Remedy for the Hidden Node Problem27
Figure 9.	Proposed 6LoWPAN Frame Structure
Figure 10.	MADIG Deployment Coverage of an Intersection (Extra Relay Nodes Providing Coverage to the BS are not Displayed)38
Figure 11.	Close up View of the MAGID Deployment Coverage of the Extra Relay Nodes Used to Funnel Traffic to the BS and Avoid Hidden Nodes
Figure 12.	Assignment of Reference Numbers to the Node of the Tactical WSN54
Figure 13.	Number of Non-Authenticated Frames Received by the MS in Each of the Five Trials for Scenario 2 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 16
Figure 14.	Number of Non-Authenticated Frames Received by the MS in Each of the Five Trials for Scenario 3 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 16

Figure 15.	Number of Non-Authenticated Frames Received By the MS in Each of the Five Trials for Scenario 2 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 24	.58
Figure 16.	Number of Non-Authenticated Frames Received By the MS in Each of the Five Trails for Scenario 3 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 16	.58
Figure 17.	Deployment of a Rogue Node Performing a DOS Attack on Node 5	.61
Figure 18.	Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route Per Node (Original Hop) in Scenario 1 (Vehicular Traffic at 25 mph) for no Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25	.62
Figure 19.	Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route Per Node (Original Hop) in Scenario 4 (Vehicular Traffic at 65 mph) for no Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25	.63
Figure 20.	Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route Per Node (Follow-on Hops) in Scenario 1 (Vehicular Traffic at 25 mph) for no Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25	.64
Figure 21.	Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route Per Node (Follow-on Hops) in Scenario 4 (Vehicular Traffic at 65 mph) for no Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25	.65
Figure 22.	Average Power Draw Per Node in Scenario 1 (Vehicular Traffic at 25 mph) for no Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25	.66
Figure 23.	Average Power Draw Per Node in Scenario 4 (Vehicular Traffic at 65 mph) for no Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25	.67
Figure 24.	Average Power Draw Per Node in mW When no Attack Occurs and During the MITM Attack Simulations Between Nodes 7 and 2	.68
Figure 25.	Number of Non-Authenticated Frames Received By the MS From the Originating Node During a MITM Attack Between Nodes 7 and 2	.69

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Phases of Node Operation. Adapted from [20]	.40
Table 2.	Power Draw and Duration Time to Perform AES-128 Encryption. Adapted from [21]	.41
Table 3.	Parameters Used for Each of the Four Scenarios that are Simulated	.49
Table 4.	Power Draw in mW for the Spoofing Attacks on Nodes 16 and 24	.59
Table 5.	Average Results of the Five Trials of MITM Attacks Conducted on Scenario 3	.70

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

6LoWPAN IPV6 over low power wide area network

AES Advanced Encryption Standard

AES-CCM Advanced Encryption Standard-Counter with Cipher Block

Chaining-Message Authentication Code

AH Authenticated Header

BEB Binary Exponential Back-off

BS base station

COC combat operations center
CRC Cyclic Redundancy Check

CSMA-CA Carrier-Sense Multiple Access—Collision Avoidance

DOD Department of Defense

DOS Denial-of-Service

ECC Elliptic Curve Cryptography

ESP Encapsulation Security Payload

IETF Internet Engineering Task Force

IoT Internet of Things
IP Internet Protocol

IPSec IP Security

IV Initialization Vector

LoWPAN low power wide personal area network

LSeND Lightweight Secure Neighbor Discovery for Low-Power and Lossy

Networks

MAGID Magnetic Intrusion Detection

MIC Message Integrity Code

MITM Man-in-the-Middle

MPH miles per hour
MS master station

NHC Next Header Compression
NSA National Security Agency

RPL Routing Protocol for Low Power and Lossy Networks

RX-TX receive-transmit

SEND Secure Neighbor Discovery

TCP Transmission Control Protocol

UDP User Datagram Protocol

USMC United States Marine Corps

WSN wireless sensor network

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Internet of Things (IoT) embraces network connectivity of everyday, low power sensor devices for two-way data communications. The IoT offers the potential to extend connectivity to sensor devices and mobile nodes at the tactical edge of the battlefield at a low cost for the United States Marine Corps (USMC) within their wireless sensor networks (WSN). A "WSN is a group of sensor nodes that are geographically distributed to provide data gathering and monitoring of tasks and events" [1]. The implementation of tactical WSNs empowers the USMC to collect data within areas of interest.

The IEEE 802.15.4 standard is a physical and data link communication protocol for low power wireless personal area networks Since the IEEE 802.15.4 standard only defines the first two layers of the Open Systems Interconnection model, another protocol must be used to provide full networking functionality for the WSN [2]. The Internet Engineering Task Force's (IETF) 6LoWPAN (IPv6 over Low Power Wireless Personal Area Networks) is a protocol designed to work with the IEEE 802.15.4 standard [2].

Our study into the applicability of a 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 infrastructure for USMC tactical sensor networking is focused on a structured, multi-hop static WSN rather than an ad hoc deployment. The objective of this thesis is to provide an analysis of 6LoWPAN by studying the standard's ability to 1) provide energy conservation for the low power devices that are deployed, where the sensors are static; and 2) implement and use a key management scheme that has the ability to defend against a variety of cyber attacks. In order to achieve this objective, the vulnerabilities of the cyber security mechanisms used within 6LoWPAN WSN must be evaluated.

The proposed network design incorporates the following network architecture elements: master station (MS), base station/border router (BS), and sensor nodes. The MS serves as the central node of the network providing a universal connection to external domains and accessibility and administrative privileges to the sensor nodes while located at a safe remote location away from the WSN. The BS, commonly known as a sink node,

is the transitional element within the WSN that connects the 6LoWPAN/internal environment to the public/external environment.. The sensor nodes are the end elements designed to attach to multiple types of sensors and to send data to the MS. The deployment of the devices is similar to that described in [3] but with some modifications to include the creation of the intended network, connection of the devices to the MS for bootstrapping, and deployment of the devices.

The MS's administrative control mechanisms include node control, centralized routing, and keying mechanisms. Node control from the MS removes the need to send an individual to make a modification to the BS or sensor for a new task. The centralized routing mechanism allows the MS to control the routing of the WSN and the current network status with the implementation of path indication bits. Private keys are generated using the AES-CCM 128 keying mechanism, where each node has a unique key that is only shared with the MS, and the BS has a separate keying mechanism shared with the MS to secure the data over the external domain.

The proposed 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 frame structure is based on the structure defined in [4] with header compression schemes. We modified the frame structure to incorporate the above discussed cyber security mechanisms. The first modification incorporates the path indication bits within the Path/Hop Limit byte. The path indication bits identify whether a primary or secondary route is used to transmit data to the MS. The second modification is the implementation of the AES-CCM 128 keying mechanism incorporating the use of an initialization vector and the message integrity code (MIC).

The experimental setup used to perform network simulations using MATLAB allows us to mimic multiple frames transiting the network at one time. The sensors in all simulations were the Magnetic Intrusion Detector (MAGID) described in [3]. We simulated the deployment of sensors along a two-lane intersection. There were four scenarios simulated, each representing a different speed of the vehicles traversing an intersection. These speeds are 25 miles per hour (mph), 35 mph, 45 mph and 65 mph. Simulated within these environments are three different types of attacks: spoofing, manin-the-middle (MITM), and denial-of-service (DOS), each using a different method of

execution to exploit vulnerabilities within a network. Throughout the simulation, the phase transitions of the nodes and frames were documented for further analysis.

The network within the simulation program incorporated a modified carrier-sense multiple access-collision avoidance with binary exponential back-off (CSMA-CA BEB) protocol designed specifically for the nodes within this thesis. The network topology used in the simulation is shown in Figure 1, where a reference number is given to each node in the figure. Many nodes have a primary and secondary route to send traffic, and each node makes a determination of which route to use. A decision to use the secondary route by one node does not imply the next node in the path also uses the secondary route. The nodes selected for each attack remain the same for all scenarios to allow for comparisons between the different network environments. Each scenario had six different network implementations with five trials/simulations per implementation. A total of 30 trials were conducted for each scenario, resulting in a total of 120 trials for the program.

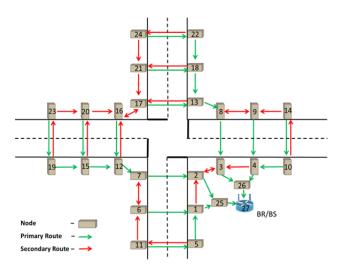


Figure 1. Assignment of Reference Numbers to the Nodes of the Tactical WSN

The purpose of the spoofing attack was to test the efficacy of the MIC security mechanism added to the IEEE 802.15.4 6LoWPAN enabled frame. The MS was successfully able to perform an analysis on frames received to determine if there was a possible spoofing attack within the WSN and to determine which node to remove from the WSN to prevent further attacks, as illustrated in Figure 2.

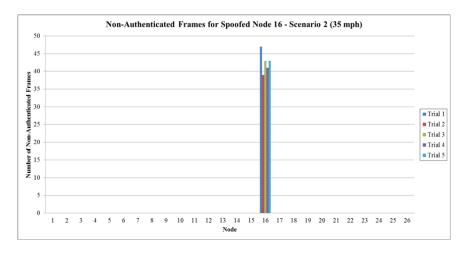


Figure 2. Number of Non-authenticated Frames Received by the MS in Each of the Five Trials for Scenario 2 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 16

The DOS attack was used to determine if the centralized routing scheme and the use of the path indication bits would be able to detect an attack or incapacitated node. The analysis presented in Figure 3 displays the use of the secondary routes, indicating possible congestion or a node malfunction, causing the WSN to operate in a non-optimal manner. Specifically, during the DOS attack on node 5, node 11 had an increase of frames utilizing the secondary route due to node 5 becoming incapacitated.

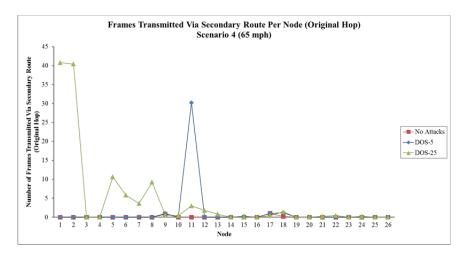


Figure 3. Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route per Node (Original Hop) in Scenario 4 (Traffic at 65 mph) for No Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25

Similar to the spoofing attack, the analysis performed on the MITM attack was focused on the implementation of the MIC security mechanism but also the centralized routing mechanism using the path indication bits. The results shown in Figure 4 validated the MIC security mechanism's ability to authenticate valid frames sent by the nodes. The MS was then able to determine where the attack was occurring and which nodes to remove from the WSN.

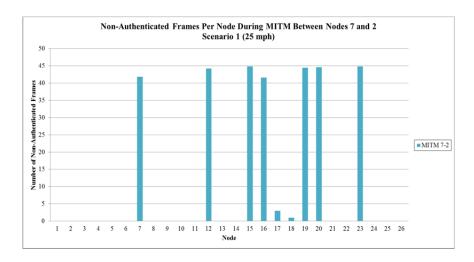


Figure 4. Number of Non-authenticated Frames Received by the MS from the Originating Node during a MITM Attack between Nodes 7 and 2

The combination of the cyber security mechanisms implemented within this thesis reflect positive results from a cyber security aspect. The use of the MIC provided integrity to the WSN by preventing the authentication of 100% of the frames received by the MS in either the spoofing or MITM attacks. The use of the centralized routing scheme ensured the WSN remained functional and reliable even when one of the two nodes connecting the BS to the rest of the WSN was disabled during the DOS attack. The implementation of the indication bits within the centralized routing scheme enabled detection of congestion within the network resulting from either traffic density or an incapacitated node. We conclude that the cyber security mechanisms developed and network structure defined provide a foundation on which future tactical WSNs used within the USMC can be based.

References

- [1] K. White and P. Thulasiraman, "Energy efficient cross layer load balancing in tactical multigateway wireless sensor networks," in *Proc. Of IEEE International Inter-Disciplinary Conference on Cognitive Method in Situation Awareness and Decision Support*, 2015, pp. 193–199.
- [2] J. Granjal, E. Monteiro, and J. Sa Silva, "Security for the Internet of things: a survey of existing protocols and open research issues," in *IEEE Communication Surveys & Tutorials*, vol. 17, pp. 1294–1312, Third Quarter, 2015.
- [3] Unattended Ground Sensor Set AN/GSQ-257 Technical Manual, TM 09632A-OI, Washington, DC: U.S. Marine Corps, 2008.
- [4] S. Raza, S. Duquennoy, and G. Selander, "Compression of IPsec AH and ESP Headers for Constrained Environments" (Draft), pp. 1–10, 2013, Sept. 2013.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Most importantly, I would like to thank my wife, Adrienne, for all of the support she has given me throughout this entire process.

I would also like to thank my thesis advisor, Professor Preetha Thulasiraman, for taking me under her wing and pushing me to reach my goals.

I. INTRODUCTION

The Internet of Things (IoT) embraces network connectivity of everyday, low power sensor devices for two-way data communications. The IoT offers the potential to extend connectivity to sensor devices and mobile nodes at the tactical edge of the battlefield at a low cost. In this thesis, we study the security of specific IoT protocols such that they can be used at the tactical edge by the United States Marine Corps (USMC) within their wireless sensor networks (WSN).

A. LOW POWER WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS

A "WSN is a group of sensor nodes that are geographically distributed to provide data gathering and monitoring of tasks and events" [1]. Sensor devices collect and transmit data to a centralized controller, also known as a base station. WSNs can be used in a variety of industrial, commercial and military applications. In recent years, WSNs have become integral to all parts of life and continue to evolve as technology advances. The use of WSNs has continuously grown and are becoming fully integrated within commercial systems as well as our homes. Due to the growth of WSNs and the increased reliability of the devices used, a WSN is an attractive intelligence gathering system to the Department of Defense (DOD). The implementation of a WSN provides the ability to remotely collect intelligence on an area-of-interest, eliminating hazardous manpower requirements. In addition, a WSN can be used to remotely "monitor deployed systems and trigger alerts at a command and control site when certain events occur" [1]. The implementation of tactical WNSs empowers the DOD to cost effectively collect reconnaissance data within critical areas-of-interest, increasing the DOD's intelligence gathering capabilities.

The deployment of tactical WSNs in remote regions requires that the sensor nodes function independently. In order to function for a period of time without manual support, the sensor devices must have their own power supply as a permanent electrical infrastructure might not be readily available. To meet the low energy consumption requirement that extends the life expectancy of the device and, thereby, the network as a

whole, WSNs have been designed to use a minimal amount of power to perform a desired task.

Tactical WSNs have been used within the military during conflicts in multiple ways. During the Vietnam War, WSNs were first deployed to detect movement along the Ho Chi Minh Trail in Operation IGLOO WHITE [2]. The deployed sensors were designed to perform a range of detections to include sensing truck noises and body heat. The devices were also designed to blend in within the jungle environment by appearing to be a part of the vegetation. Operation IGLOO WHITE was determined to be a great success as WSNs, used in combination with US Air Force bombers, accounted for 90% of the destruction of equipment that was transported down the Ho Chi Minh trail.

The WSN devices in use today by the USMC for tactical networking are known as the AN/GSQ-257, Unattended Ground Sensor Set. The AN/GSQ-257 devices are part of the USMC's Tactical Remote Sensor System and have multiple configurations that enable sensing of seismic/acoustic, magnetic, and/or infrared data [3]. This is helpful in performing perimeter enemy detection and tracking enemy movements. The use of a WSN allows the USMC to remove the human element from possible danger while maintaining situational awareness with early detection from a remote location; however, the limitations of these sensor devices include 1) physical attributes, the weight and size of these sensors are considerably higher than commercial sensor nodes, and 2) limited ability to airdrop, sensors with seismic sensing capability may be air dropped whereas all other sensing functions are only available if the sensors are hand placed. Embracing the technological advancements of sensor and sensor communication over the past 20 years will enable the USMC to modernize their network infrastructure.

B. INTRODUCTION TO 6LOWPAN/IEEE 802.15.4

One of the advantages of a sensor device is its ability to be deployed within harsh environmental conditions without a dedicated power supply. Since sensors are traditionally low power devices, a different type of communication protocol that conserves energy within the wireless environment needs to be used. The IEEE 802.15.4 standard is a physical and data link communication protocol for low power wireless

personal area networks (LoWPAN). LoWPAN is commonly used in embedded applications for real-time data extraction covering a large geographic area requiring the use of many sensor nodes [4]. The sensor nodes within the LoWPAN need to be low cost as well as able to operate unattended, use typical batteries, and communicate over multiple hops [4].

Since the IEEE 802.15.4 standard only defines the first two layers of the Open Systems Interconnection model, another protocol must be used to provide full networking functionality for the WSN [5]. The Internet Engineering Task Force's (IETF) 6LoWPAN (IPv6 over Low Power Wireless Personal Area Networks) is a protocol designed to work with the IEEE 802.15.4 standard [5]. Both IEEE 802.15.4 and 6LoWPAN are specifically tailored for IoT applications [5]. 6LoWPAN is an open standard networking technology that standardizes Internet connectivity for low power wireless sensor networks. It alters the landscape by allowing "IPv6 packets to be carried efficiently within link layer frames, such as those defined by IEEE 802.15.4" [6] while reducing Internet Protocol (IP) overhead. This low overhead is achieved using cross-layer optimizations. "A powerful feature of 6LoWPAN is that while originally conceived to support IEEE 802.15.4 low power wireless networks, it is now being adapted and used over a variety of networking media including Bluetooth and Wi-Fi" [6]. By connecting to an IP based infrastructure, low power wireless networks are then connected to other IP networks and devices via IP routers. 6LoWPAN takes advantage of the well-developed end-to-end IP infrastructure, providing open standards and interoperability [6].

C. RESEARCH MOTIVATIONS AND OBJECTIVES

As the use of WSNs grows in the USMC, they will become more attractive to potential attackers. In order to prevent a passive or active cyber attack, multiple security methods must be implemented to maintain an efficient and effective WSN. Comprehensive defense security mechanisms must account for multiple types of attacks. Generally, to defend against an attack, the military develops a defense model for the attack. Since there are multiple types of attacks, the military has developed multiple models to defend against each case. The development of a single model to defend against

a variety of attacks prevents the need for an expanded arsenal of defense models, saving the military manpower.

The USMC has high interest in WSNs and their ability to connect to a public domain. Currently, when their WSN devices are deployed in the field, they are deployed with a base station, known as AN/MSC-77, which contains working spaces for two individuals [7]. The AN/MSC-77 is also known as the Combat Operations Center (COC). The COC includes a dedicated power source to provide the power necessary to run all of the equipment within it. The COC must be placed in the vicinity of the WSN devices unless a repeater is used to place the unit further away, but the COC must again retain a line-of-sight with the repeater. The size of the COC is a concern since it is a large unit, as shown in Figure 1, and can be easily seen by an enemy. The current WSN used by the USMC requires the COC to be located near the deployed network even with the use of repeaters; thus, an enemy can generally avoid the area to evade detection. The current data flow from legacy equipment and sensor devices lacks automation. In order for the USMC to obtain the data from the WSN, an individual must physically go to the COC and extract the necessary information, as the COC does not transmit the data acquired from the WSN.

To facilitate seamless data delivery to and from the sensor devices, the network must be connected to another secure domain using a comprehensive communication protocol. The use of 6LoWPAN will significantly improve the information flow as it currently exists by allowing multiple operators in a unit to access sensor information despite their location. IP based information can be easily used to inform the situational awareness and common operational picture of the engaged unit.

The feasibility of using 6LoWPAN for the operational information flow scenario described above is based on its ability to do two things: 1) provide for secure energy conserving communications with regard to the limited power devices that operate over the network and 2) provide secure communications by improving upon the security sublayer currently utilized by IEEE 802.15.4. The ability to communicate using 6LoWPAN is meaningful only if physical and cyber security considerations are in place.

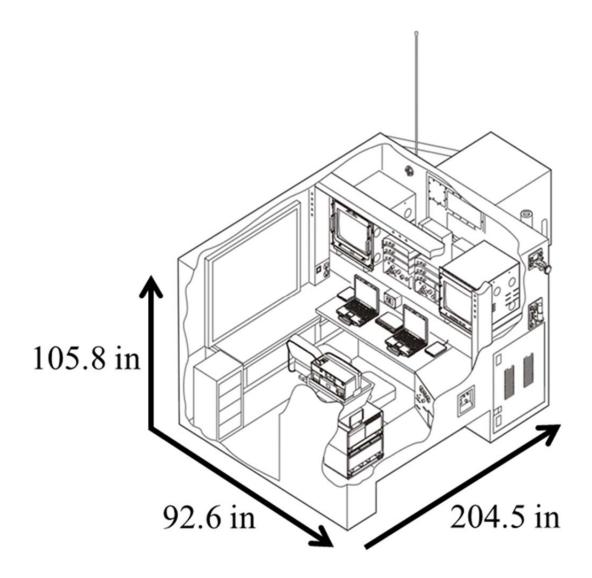


Figure 1. Dimensions of the COC (AN/MSC-77) Currently Used by the USMC. Source: [7].

In this thesis, we provide cyber security solutions for 6LoWPAN that pair with and enable current commercial sensor technology to be employed in austere and/or hostile environments to support USMC operations in a secure and energy conserving manner.

Our study into the applicability of a 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 infrastructure for USMC tactical sensor networking is focused on a structured, multi-hop, static WSN rather than an ad hoc deployment. The objective of this thesis is to better

understand the feasibility and effectiveness of 6LoWPAN in an operational scenario. To this end, the aim is to provide an analysis of the 6LoWPAN standard by studying the standard's ability to 1) provide energy conservation for the low power devices that are deployed, where the sensors are static and 2) implement and use a key management scheme that has the ability to defend against a variety of cyber security attacks that could cause the WSNs to become inefficient and/or ineffective. In order to achieve this objective, the vulnerabilities of the cyber security mechanisms used within 6LoWPAN WSN is evaluated. A focus on cyber security gaps and vulnerabilities within the security sublayer, a key management scheme that is non-broadcast but also feasible within an operational scenario, is determined. Finally, the effectiveness of the selected key management scheme on different threat models is assessed.

D. THESIS CONTRIBUTIONS

To address the objectives stated above, we developed a theoretical network design framework for a multi-hop WSN that uses 6LoWPAN and IEEE 802.15.4 such that it can be deployed for tactical operations by the USMC.

The contributions of this thesis are as follows:

- Development of a command and control (administrative control) structure of the tactical WSN that incorporates node control, a unique defined/centralized routing model, and a selected keying mechanism for data confidentiality, authentication and integrity.
- Construction of a modified 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 frame structure to incorporate the unique centralized routing model and selected keying mechanism.
- Enhancement of methods to aid in the deployment planning of the secured tactical WSN to prevent critical vulnerabilities.
- Simulation and evaluation of the proposed network framework against multiple attacks and testing for security robustness and energy conservation.

It must be noted that parts of this thesis have already been published by the author at the time of this writing [8].

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first work that actively studies the secure implementation of a 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 WSN for USMC operations.

E. THESIS ORGANIZATION

The remainder of this thesis is organized as follows. The related literature focusing on security within 6LoWPAN is outlined in Chapter II. The theoretical framework of the proposed tactical WSN model, including modifications to the frame structure, the routing scheme and keying mechanism, is discussed in Chapter III. The basis and rationale of the experimental setup as well as the threat models tested against the developed tactical WSN are explained in Chapter IV. The simulation results and analysis are given in Chapter V. The conclusion and topics for future work are proposed in Chapter VI. All the code created and used for the implementation of the network, testing models and raw simulation results are provided within the Appendix.

F. CHAPTER SUMMARY

In this chapter, we provided an introduction and overview of WSNs, 6LoWPAN/IEEE 802.15.4 and their applicability within USMC tactical operations. The motivations and objectives of this research were discussed, followed by an outline of the thesis contributions.

II. RELATED WORKS

There is an existing foundation of research in the literature that aims to achieve security and energy conservation within a WSN [9]. In this thesis, we focus on developing specific energy conserving security measures for a tactical WSN. To that end, we study specific tactical WSN architectures, routing mechanisms, the 6LoWPAN frame structure and related cyber security mechanisms. In the following sections, we examine current research relating to these areas to provide a basis for the work in this thesis.

A. ARCHITECTURE OF A TACTICAL WSN

The architecture determines how the network is physically deployed and how the nodes are interconnected with one another. It also determines the types of devices to be used within the network and their functions. There has been work published on tactical WSNs that serve as a foundation for our work [10], [11]. A specific view of a tactical WSN architecture was taken in [10] for the deployment of the network in a large scale environment. The authors proposed an architectural design based on a cluster-tree network with multi-hop capability [10]. The cluster-tree design groups nodes into clusters, and a node is selected to act as a cluster head. The election of the cluster head is based on a node's residual energy level [10]. The role of the cluster head is rotated among the nodes throughout the lifespan of the deployed tactical WSN, thereby conserving nodal energy. In addition, because the network is multi-hop, it allows the network to scale to a large environment.

The architecture model developed in [10] was also used in the model developed by [11], which applied the 6LoWPAN protocol. The protocol architecture for the deployed nodes was separated into five protocol layers. Each layer was examined, detailing the functions and techniques used within the layer. The IEEE 802.15.4 standard was determined to be a suitable protocol for the physical and MAC layers [11]. While detailing the adaptation and network layers, the authors of [11] assumed that the nodes would be randomly deployed, requiring the nodes to perform a self-organizing function through address auto-configuration. Other functions that were discussed include routing

protocols, header compression, fragmentation, and energy saving [11]. Within the transport and application layers, the authors used a military application management entity that contains a military operations profile specifically defining parameters required for tactical deployment [11]. While [10] and [11] provide architectural constraints for tactical WSN deployment, cyber security mechanisms and its relationship to energy consumption was not discussed.

B. ROUTING

Multiple methods of routing in a WSN exist, each of which is geared toward achieving a specific purpose such as energy conservation, low delay, or high throughput. A unique routing approach was taken in [9] where the objective was to conceal the sink node due to its high value as a target for an enemy attacker. In order to keep the sink node concealed, a routing algorithm was proposed that obfuscated the sink node's location within the deployed network, reducing the risk of attack while preserving the node's energy levels. While the algorithm provided an anonymity mechanism to conceal the sink node within the network, a cyber security mechanism for the network communications using encryption and authentication was not provided. The proposed routing mechanism within [1] focused on the development of an energy efficient cross-layer load balancing and routing algorithm called EZone. With the application of the EZone routing protocol, the network lifetime was maximized; however, the EZone algorithm does not provide a mechanism for secure communications.

In [5], the Routing Protocol for Low Power and Lossy Networks (RPL), which uses routing control messages, was proposed as a routing mechanism for networks of low power devices. "RPL is an end-to-end routing solution based on IPv6 communications and is specially adapted for the needs of specific types of traffic flow" [12] and is capable of supporting control messages on multiple network architectures [5]. One of the disadvantages of RPL is that the protocol focuses on attacks that occur externally to the network rather than internally to the network [5]. The ability to provide a method of control over the routing scheme within the network is a form of security. This type of

administrative control over the routing of data is a strategic decision that is applied within this thesis.

C. 6LOWPAN FRAME STRUCTURE

In order to develop a feasible, secure design for tactical WSNs using 6LoWPAN, it is necessary to understand its frame structure. The composition of a 6LoWPAN frame was given in [13]. Given that the packet is reduced to a size of 127 bytes, some header information has been either removed or compressed. Two of the fields within the header that underwent significant compression were the IP addresses for the source and the destination nodes. 6LoWPAN offers two types of addressing modes where the IP address is either used in its entirety or is compressed. The compressed address mode offers the administrator an option to reduce the IPv6 address from 128 bits (16 bytes) to 16 bits (2 bytes), which saves 14 bytes per address, saving a total of 28 bytes [5]. The authors of [13] also demonstrate the implementation of a Compressed IPSecurity (IPSec) packet proposed in [14], which uses a UDP packet structure within the 6LoWPAN frame. The combination of the different compression methods and the implementation of compressed IPSec within the 6LoWPAN frame is the underpinning of our proposed frame structure in this thesis.

D. SECURITY MECHANISMS

A survey on security for the IoT was conducted in [5], which went into detail on the security vulnerabilities of the IEEE 802.15.4 standard in concert with the 6LoWPAN protocol. Within the IEEE 802.15.4 standard, the authors of [5] discussed different security mechanisms depending on a prescribed vulnerability. The model proposed in [5] included the use of approved security modes, an access control list, and time synchronization to limit vulnerabilities, reducing the number of potential internal attacks; similar security mechanisms were used in [15]. The authors of [15] also provided greater detail on the potential attacks that could be used at each layer of the 6LoWPAN stack.

Encryption within the 6LoWPAN environment is a requirement in order to have an effective tactical WSN. Encryption has been addressed in the most recent release of the IEEE 802.15.4 standard [5], [15]. Multiple encryption modes are presented for use,

and the challenge is for the researcher to determine what mode best fits the intended tactical WSN application. Along with encryption, there is a method to ensure data authentication called a Message Integrity Code (MIC). Again, the researcher must determine the size of the MIC needed and if the payload can sacrifice the bits needed to implement the integrity mechanism. Knowing how encryption methods operate helps determine which one to use to defend against a variety of attacks. Advanced Encryption Standard-Counter with Cipher Block Chaining-Message Authentication Code (AES-CCM) is the suggested method within the 6LoWPAN standard [5]. Within the encryption method, an Initialization Vector (IV) is used. The combined fields within the IV provide a unique value to be used along with the encryption key, creating a unique encrypted payload for each transmitted packet. The keys for encryption are either public or private. Public and private shared keys both have positive and negative aspects. The application determines the type of key to be used.

An adaptation of the 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 infrastructure developed in [14] incorporates the use of encryption over the typical IP infrastructure using IPSec. IPSec is the protocol suite used for IP communications to encrypt and authenticate IP packets. The IPSec suite is an immense protocol; thus, the full implementation of IPSec is inefficient within the 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 infrastructure. The authors of [14] proposed a method to reduce the overhead within the IPSec protocol while maintaining the protocol's core capabilities. IPSec on the typical IP infrastructure uses two types of headers, the Authenticated Header (AH) and the Encapsulation Security Payload (ESP) header. The AH provides authentication of who sent the packet but the data is not encrypted, whereas in the ESP header, the data is encrypted, providing confidentiality to the transmitted data. Additionally, both the AH and ESP headers can be used together within the same packet. The information fields required for the AH and ESP headers are able to be incorporated within the already used header compression for the IP address and the Next Header field. The Next Header is an 8-bit field that identifies the next type of header immediately following the IPv6 header. The 6LoWPAN packet structure including the fields of the compressed header is shown in Figure 2. The proposal by [14] further examines different types of encryption methods to be used within the ESP packet, including some of the security modes within the IEEE 802.15.4 standard.

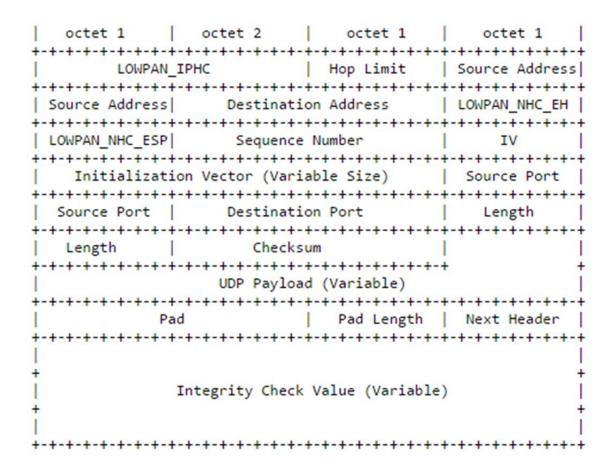


Figure 2. Sample Next Header Compression (NHC) Compressed IP/UDP Packet Secured with ESP. Source: [14].

The final type of security mechanism to be discussed is Neighbor Discovery. Neighbor Discovery is a method of finding neighboring nodes through which the newly added node can route messages. Neighbor Discovery is a known vulnerability of 6LoWPAN networks [5]. The vulnerability lies in verifying if the neighbor is a node that is authorized to access the WSN. Multiple methods have been proposed to deal with this vulnerability, including a Lightweight Secure Neighbor Discovery for Low-power and Lossy Networks (LSeND) addressed in [14] as well as a variety of methods presented in [5]. Methods presented in [14] include RFC 6775-"Neighbor Discovery Optimization for

6LoWPAN," RFC 4861-"Neighbor Discovery for IPv6," and an adaptation of RFC 3971"SEcure Neighbor Discovery (SEND)." Given the complexity and known vulnerabilities
of having a Neighbor Discovery protocol, limiting the capabilities of the network by
disabling Neighbor Discovery mitigates both the complexity and vulnerabilities of the
deployed WSN.

E. CHAPTER SUMMARY

In this chapter, some of the current research pertaining to the methods used for the implementation of four main elements within the tactical WSN were discussed. Also demonstrated is that an abundance of research exists on WSNs in general, but work that focuses on a deployed 6LoWPAN tactical network that is secure and uses a multi-hop infrastructure is limited. Due to the limited research, 6LoWPAN is a focal point for further exploration within tactical WSNs.

III. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK FOR SECURITY ARCHITECTURE

In this chapter, we discuss the theoretical framework for the design and implementation of a 6LoWPAN enabled tactical WSN using IEEE 802.15.4. This theoretical framework is developed with a focus on the cyber security mechanisms that are required for tactical deployment. We discuss 1) the network design, including the network devices used and their purpose, 2) the command and control (i.e., Network administration) parameters of the WSN, which detail specific tactical characteristics within the network (i.e., data routing and key management), and 3) the type of encryption and authentication algorithm used for the transmitted data. The network design, administrative privileges and encryption and authentication of the network are the three main components of the security architecture for the tactical WSN. We then discuss the 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 frame structure and the modifications that are made to the frame in order to deal with the cyber security considerations discussed. We also discuss recommendations for the deployment of the WSN for USMC tactical operations. Finally, the three types of cyber security attacks to be performed against the network are discussed. These attacks are used as an evaluation tool for the security architecture that is developed and is discussed further in Chapters IV and V.

A. NETWORK DESIGN

The proposed network design includes multiple elements, each serving a specific purpose. The elements included within the network architecture are as follows: master station (MS), base station/border router (BS), and sensor nodes. In the following sections, a description of each element is provided along with its intended use. In addition, the cyber security mechanisms associated with each network element are also provided along with assessments on attack mitigation. The proposed network architecture is shown in Figure 3 and is based on a typical mesh network.

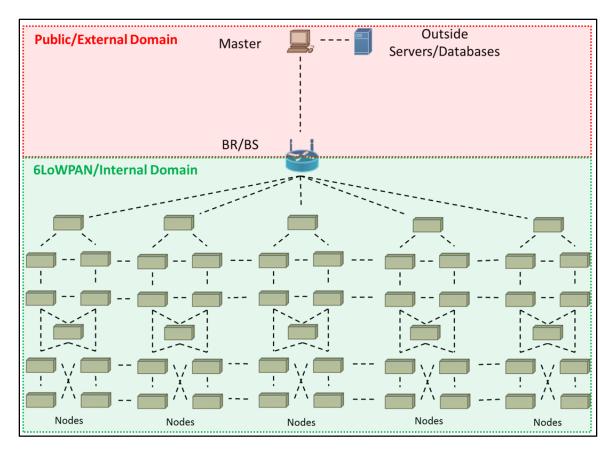


Figure 3. Proposed 6LoWPAN Network Design

1. Master Station (MS)

The MS serves as the central node of the network, as depicted in Figure 3. The proposed MS is a modified AN/MSC-77 (COC) currently used by the USMC but with modifications. As discussed in Chapter I, the typical USMC COC/MS unit must be within the line-of-sight of the WSN devices. Due to its large size, a typical COC/MS cannot be easily concealed. Rather than place the MS within the austere environment in which tactical WSNs are typically deployed, we position the MS in a structured, fortified military base, away from the tactical WSN region-of-interest, making it easier to protect. The proposed MS provides accessibility and administrative privileges to the sensor nodes while located at a safe, remote location away from the WSN. The MS has the ability to connect to each node within the internal domain since each element within the WSN supports two-way communication links. The MS can also connect to other servers outside of the WSN in order to disseminate data and populate other operator databases. When

connected to other servers and databases, the data becomes accessible to remote operators, including those deployed within the WSN's environment. The MS also provides the operator a secure position to manage and control the WSN while extracting data from the sensor nodes. The flow of information proposed in this thesis does not require USMC personnel to rely on physically retrieving the stored data.

Cyber security mechanisms for the MS have already been developed and tested throughout the military (i.e., security mechanisms for the COC are well known). The MS will not be operating within the 6LoWPAN network environment but will be able to decipher the encrypted payloads sent to it from a 6LoWPAN device. As a security measure, the encrypted payloads are the only method of communication between the nodes and the MS.

2. Base Station/Border Router (BS/BR)

The BS is the transitional element within the WSN that connects the 6LoWPAN/internal environment to the public/external environment. This is also commonly known as a sink node. The proposed BS is a secured router that transmits the data received from the sensor nodes into an external domain. The BS receives frames from the sensor nodes and removes unnecessary 6LoWPAN header information. It reassembles the payload into the compatible external network frame structure in order transit to the MS. The BS performs the same task in the reverse direction, removing unnecessary frame headers and adding the appropriate 6LoWPAN header to send the frame to the sensor nodes. Within the 6LoWPAN environment, the BS converts the addresses between the internal and external network environments since 6LoWPAN uses a modified addressing mode. The BS does not interfere with the payload because it is encrypted. The BS only contains the necessary encryption in order to connect to the MS; therefore, the frame payload to be transmitted remains secure. The actual transition of frames from one domain to the other is not the focus of this thesis and is not discussed at length.

The BS is restricted to 63 hops from the furthest node since the hop limit field within the frame structure consists of only six bits. The hop-limit field is further

discussed in Section D. Since the BS connects the WSN to an external network, it requires either a dedicated electrical supply, a generator, or robust battery supply as more power is needed to transmit a signal strong enough to reach the external domain. The BS is also able to withstand the harsh environments in which it is deployed and is much smaller than the COC since it does not need to have workstations available within the unit. The smaller size of the BS also allows it to be concealed more easily within the deployed environment. The BS should also contain anti-tamper technology to prevent physical modifications or reverse engineering of the device. Anti-tampering is already implemented on deployed USMC sensor devices [3]. We assume that the same tamper proof mechanisms can be implemented on the BS as well.

3. Sensor Node

The sensor nodes are the end elements. Each node is designed to attach to multiple types of sensors and to send data to the MS for compilation and analysis. The node is assumed to have the sensor capabilities as described in [3], including which sensors can be connected and which modes of operation are offered. The nodes have the ability to withstand the harsh environment and the capability to relay frames to the intended destinations. The node remains at its deployed location in order to maintain a static network. This facilitates our ability to sustain its continued connection to the MS and to monitor each node's energy use. The sensor nodes communicate with the MS only through encrypted payload routed through the BS. The nodes are deployed and contain anti-tamper physical security measures as noted in the USMC manual [3].

4. Attack Mitigation for Network Design

Vulnerabilities associated with the design of this tactical WSN include single points-of-failure and physical protection of the sensor nodes. The MS and BS are single points-of-failure to the WSN, and if removed, the network is no longer accessible and unable to be used. A denial-of-service (DOS) attack exploits this type of vulnerability. The MS has a greater impact on the WSN since it provides reachability, accessibility, and administrative privileges to the sensor nodes. The BS can be replaced by another BS without affecting the encryption or payload data transmission between the nodes and MS.

The vulnerability of the MS and BS is not the focus of this thesis, but the military does have similar devices in place today. Lastly, the physical protection of the nodes and BS remains an accepted risk. The deployed nodes will be able to detect an enemy approaching since the sensors can detect threatening events. The ability to sense potentially hostile events allows the sensor nodes to report suspicious data before becoming compromised, and if compromised, the node is removed by the MS to prevent further corruption within the WSN. In the end, the node is still able to perform the job it was deployed to do by detecting the enemy's presence even if it becomes compromised.

B. COMMAND AND CONTROL (ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL)

The administrative control aspects of the WSN are critically related to its functionality as well as the implementation of its cyber security mechanisms. In this thesis, the cyber security mechanisms that are implemented enable only the necessary features required for the WSN to function. These mechanisms are controlled by the MS. The control mechanisms of the MS include node control, centralized routing, and keying mechanisms. Using a centralized entity, such as the MS, to perform these functions, we limit attacks on the network.

1. Node Control

The MS maintains a directory of all of the networks connected to the BS as well as the sensor nodes within each network. The sensor nodes in the network are controlled by the MS via encrypted payload. The encrypted payload contains information that includes when the node provides real-time coverage or when the node stores detected events and transmits them in bulk at a later time [3]. Since all of the control messages are encrypted within the payload, the encryption provides the ability to securely control each node. The control of each node is limited to the MS. The MS serves as a centralized controller of all network functions. This centralization of control removes the need to send an individual to make a modification to the BS or sensor for a new task; instead the node can be adjusted immediately from the MS. In the event a node is in the process of being compromised, the MS can remove the node from the network as well as reset the node to delete its cryptographic and routing information, preventing the enemy from

obtaining any data. The ability to remove the node either before, during, or after it has been compromised is a mitigating factor to the risks of a node deployed in a hostile environment.

2. Centralized Routing

As has been stated, the MS contains a directory of all nodes connected in the network. The MS implements centralized routing functions by controlling each sensor node's routing table. In the network, data is either routed upstream, from the sensor node to the MS, or downstream, from the MS to the sensor nodes. For upstream data, each sensor node is only able to route data to two neighboring sensor nodes; each node has a primary path to the MS through one neighbor and a secondary path to the MS through the second neighbor. Exceptions to this include sensor nodes that are directly connected to the BS or when a sensor node is deployed to a location in which only one other node (neighbor) is within its wireless range. The sensor node also performs in the same manner downstream, but the limitation of two nodes is not enforced in order to compensate for network expansion. This gives the MS the ability to implement energy cost saving measures within the network by adjusting the routing scheme to alleviate the workload of drained nodes. Controlling the frame flow within the network is also a way to protect the network from outside attacks by not receiving and routing frames from invalid sources.

The centralized routing scheme allows the MS to add new nodes to the network by adding the new node's address information into the neighboring node's routing table via the encrypted payload. The MS also adds the necessary routing table information to the new node during the network setup. This method prevents the need for a neighbor discovery protocol, which is noted as a vulnerability within 6LoWPAN [5], [15]. The MS can also remove compromised or expired nodes by removing the node from the neighboring nodes' routing tables; thus, any data sent from the obsolete node(s) is not routed.

An example of the centralized routing scheme of deployed sensors at an intersection is shown in Figure 4. An intersection was used as an example since these devices track not only personnel but tanks or other manned vehicles [3]. The sensors are

not limited to deployment at an intersection as they may also be deployed along a perimeter of a base or along a path of intended traffic. If an anomaly within the traffic flow occurs, it may mean an impending attack or an attack by the enemy is already underway within the area. To provide full coverage of an intersection, sensors are placed on each side of the road. The primary and secondary routing paths are marked, with every node having a secondary path except for the nodes with a direct link to the BS.

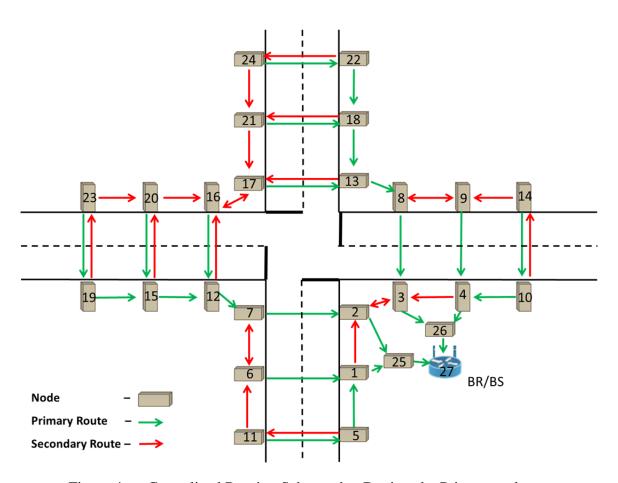


Figure 4. Centralized Routing Scheme that Depicts the Primary and Secondary Paths for Each Node

As discussed within the description of the MS, administrative control of the nodes is performed by the MS via encrypted payloads. If a node were to become compromised, the MS edits the nearby nodes' routing tables via the encrypted payloads and then removes the compromised node from the network. An example of a compromised node and the adjustments made to the primary and secondary paths of the surrounding devices

is shown in Figure 5. In Figure 5, node 17 is the compromised node. The centralized routing scheme is adjusted to not allow a frame to be transmitted to or from the compromised node (node 17) as it is no longer in the routing tables of any node within the WSN. The routing adjustments depicted in Figure 5 include nodes 12, 13, 16, 18 and 21. Each of these nodes loses its secondary routes, thereby limiting its ability to transmit to only one other node. Essentially, all paths that contain node 17 are removed, thereby isolating the compromised node. The adjustments in the routing path force some nodes to assume additional traffic loads, but the WSN is able to remain effective until the compromised node is repaired or replaced.

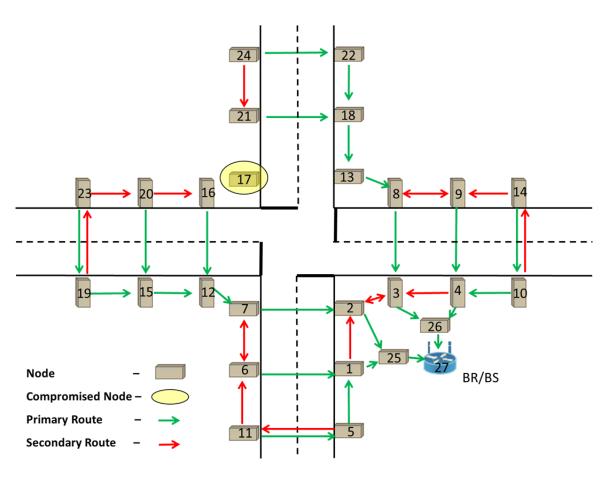


Figure 5. Centralized Routing Scheme With a Compromised Node that Depicts the Changes to the Primary and Secondary Paths of the Surrounding Devices

3. Data Transfer / Hidden Node Mitigations

A mechanism to transport data between nodes needs to be determined; however, the transporting mechanism to be used within an energy constrained environment must limit the creation of new network traffic. The authors of [14] use the User Datagram Protocol (UDP) as the basis of their packet structure, which in turn is the basis of the frame structure employed in this thesis. Unlike the Transmission Control Protocol (TCP), UDP does not use a handshake dialog for connection establishment and does not transmit acknowledgements for packets received. This allows the transfer of data to occur much faster and with less overhead [16]. UDP also supports broadcast, multi-cast, and unidirectional communications. We focus on unidirectional UDP communications as it is better suited for the keying mechanism that is developed and used in this thesis. We discuss this further in the next subsections.

As mentioned above, UDP is a connectionless, best-effort mechanism used to route network traffic. This means that the sending nodes do not receive confirmation that the transmitted frame was correctly received [16]. To provide assurance that frames are received correctly within an unreliable transport protocol (i.e., UDP), we use a unique implicit acknowledgement detection mechanism. This unique implicit detection mechanism operates as described in the following paragraphs.

As previously mentioned, the communication links between the nodes are reciprocal; therefore, each node is able to see the next-hop transmission of the frame. This confirms that the frame was properly received without errors and forwarded. If the sending node does not see the next-hop node's transmission, the sending node determines the frame needs to be retransmitted and performs the retransmission after the predetermined back-off period. If the transmitting node is forwarding to a relay node to funnel the traffic to the BS, a small random increment of time (seed number) is added to the back-off period. The predetermined back-off period is similar to carrier-sense multiple access-collision avoidance (CSMA-CA) with binary exponential back-off (BEB) in which the time between retransmissions doubles after each failed transmission attempt [17]. The seed number is applied in order to prevent repeated attempts at transmitting a frame at the same time as a neighboring node. If the sending node does not see the

transmission of the frame from the follow-on node after four re-transmissions, the sending node repeats the same process with the node designated in the routing table as the secondary route.

The primary advantage to using an implicit acknowledgment detection mechanism is the ability to ensure that a frame was received by the next-hop node without the extra network traffic required to set up sessions or send feedback control messages (acknowledgement frames) as used by other types of protocols. Essentially, this implicit acknowledgement detection mechanism takes advantage of the listening capability that each node has to detect transmissions within its transmission range. A disadvantage to this mechanism is the possibility of the originating node detecting the transmission of the follow-on node, which is transmitting a previously received frame from another node. The receiving node then uses the transmitted frame by the follow-on node as confirmation of a successful receipt.

This implicit acknowledgement detection mechanism cannot be applied to the nodes next to the BS as a result of the BS's transition and subsequent transmittal of the frame into the public domain. The neighboring nodes of the BS is not able to detect the follow-on transmission the BS makes since it is beyond the node's capabilities. With the assumption that the BS has a dedicated power supply, the BS is continuously awake and ready to receive any frame sent to it. All of the traffic within the network is then funneled into the nodes surrounding the BS, which increases the network traffic. By limiting the BS's neighboring nodes to one transmission per frame, we reduce the possibility of congestion. With the increase in traffic density of the BS's surrounding nodes, hidden nodes also become a factor to consider. A hidden node scenario is illustrated in Figure 6, where node A and C are not able to detect each other's transmission while transmitting to node B; therefore, node A is hidden to node C and vice versa. Hidden nodes within the network also create congestion because transmissions can collide, causing the received frame to be corrupted.

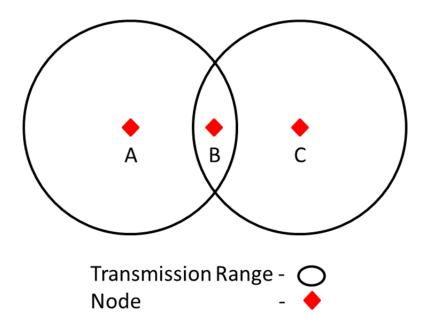


Figure 6. Hidden Node Diagram

In order to mitigate hidden nodes near the BS, extra relay nodes are used to funnel the traffic toward the BS, thereby removing possible hidden nodes from around the BS. A network implementation without the use of the extra relay nodes to funnel the network traffic is shown in Figure 7. Nodes 1 through 4 can transmit to the BS; however, nodes 1 and 2 cannot see node 4 and nodes 3 and 4 cannot see node 1, creating a hidden node problem. If nodes 1 and 4 transmitted at the same time, a collision would occur, and the frame would be lost. The use of utilizing extra relay nodes within the vicinity of the BS to avoid hidden node problems is shown in Figure 8. Within the network design and prior to deployment, the BS is moved further away from nodes 1 through 4 to allow for the addition of nodes 25 and 26 to the network. The BS is then far enough away to not be affected by nodes 1 through 4 and can only see nodes 25 and 26, while node 25 can only see 1, 2, 26 and the BS and, similarly, node 26 can only see nodes 3, 4, 25 and the BS. Nodes 25 and 26 are now functioning as a relay/sensing node and can see each other within the network. Since the extra relay nodes can see each other, the nodes do not transmit at the same time, preventing collisions from occurring at the BS. Also since nodes 25 and 26 are extra relay sensing nodes, they are able to concentrate on sensing the area around the BS to provide further physical security to the high value device.

One final modification was made to the delay in time between the first and second transmissions of a node. The first transmission is typically used to wake-up the receiving node, which affects the implementation of the BEB protocol. Traditionally, the BEB waits zero or one time slot before attempting a first transmission. Thereafter, the wait time doubles (two slots, four slots, eight slots, etc.) before each re-transmission. In our implementation, the BEB is modified as follows. A node waits 6.0 ms after the first transmission before trying to re-transmit. The transmitting node does not know if the next-hop node is awake, thus this time permits the next-hop node to wake-up in preparation to receive the incoming frame for the second retransmission. The BEB begins after the second transmission but with an initial back-off time delay of 10.0 ms which then doubles after each successive unsuccessful attempt to transmit to the follow-on node. Thus, in our implementation, back-off times between the first and second transmissions do not follow the typical BEB delay of zero or one time slots; doubling of wait time does not occur until after the second transmission.

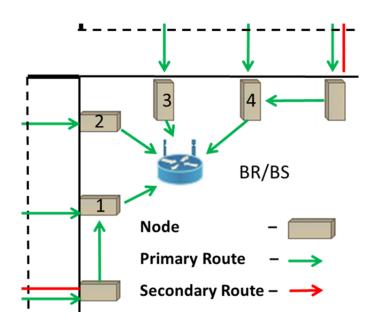


Figure 7. Network Design Without the Use of Extra Relay Nodes to Illustrate the Hidden Node Problem

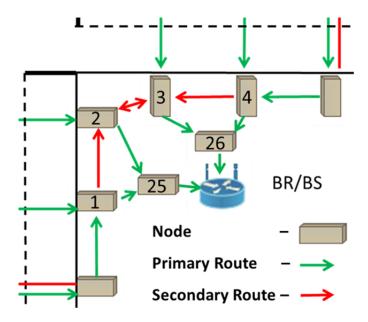


Figure 8. Network Design With the Use of Extra Relay Nodes (Nodes 25 and 26) to Illustrate a Remedy for the Hidden Node Problem

Each node has the ability to store frames that cannot be successfully forwarded. After a period of time, the node repeats the same process to forward the stored frame. By waiting a period of time without retransmitting, the node does not add to network congestion, thereby reducing possible collisions or delays. This is a capability already demonstrated within [3] in its ability to store all events and transmit them at a specified time given by the network administrator.

4. Keying Mechanisms

A keying mechanism is needed to protect the information being transported between the nodes and the MS. Multiple keying mechanisms may be implemented, such as a private keying mechanism, in which each node has its own unique key, or a public keying mechanism, in which each node has both a private key specific to each node and a public key that is shared between all of the nodes. Previous research from [5] determined that after evaluating the energy requirements of public keying, private keying is the most efficient method to encrypt the payload. Public keying was also determined to have vulnerabilities, including an increase in transmissions throughout the network to update the keys. The focus of this thesis is to evaluate a non-broadcast key management method;

therefore, individual frames are also used to disseminate each key update, creating more transmissions and, in turn, increasing energy use.

With the use of a private key, each node has a unique key that is only shared with the MS. As mentioned previously, the BS does not have any of the encryption keys shared between the nodes and the MS, but the BS does have a separate keying mechanism shared with the MS. The external network and, specifically, the keying mechanism for the external network are already in use in other areas within the military and is not the focus of this thesis.

5. Attack Mitigation for Administrative Control

Administrative control allows for mitigating factors if the WSN has nodes that are attacked via man-in-the-middle (MITM) or DOS. Each of these attacks requires an individual or remote device to be near the WSN, but the attacker is detected prior to performing the attack due to the sensing capabilities of the sensor node as previously mentioned above [3]. The centralized routing scheme prevents the intruder from further infecting and draining the rest of the network's power resources. Use of a keying mechanism also protects the data during transportation over the network; therefore, MITM or spoofing attacks are not able to change any of the data nor are they able to eavesdrop.

C. ENCRYPTION

Multiple encryption algorithms based on private keying are available. The algorithms include the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC), and RSA. Each encryption method is authorized by the National Security Agency (NSA), which sets the encryption standards for the Department of Defense and establishes key lengths for various classification levels [18]. The most recent IEEE 802.15.4 standard lists eight security modes ranging from no encryption (one mode) to different versions of AES (seven modes) [5]. As a result, AES is used as the keying mechanism in this thesis. The seven modes of AES boast different levels of encryption and authentication. Since the devices being used can be located within a hostile environment and are interacting with government networks, the highest levels of

security are required within the WSN; therefore, the data must be encrypted and authenticated. To meet these requirements, AES-CCM with 128 bit keys is used as the keying mechanism to provide confidentiality, integrity, and authentication. It is shown that the selected encryption method also protects against MITM and spoofing. The keying mechanism is further discussed in the next section.

D. 6LOWPAN ENABLED IEEE 802.15.4 FRAME STRUCTURE

The proposed 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 frame structure is shown in Figure 9 and is based on the structure defined in [14] with header compression schemes. In this thesis, we modified the frame structure to incorporate the previously discussed cyber security mechanisms. The fields within the frame structure are defined in the following subsections.

1. Frame Control (2 Bytes)

This field has been defined by the 802.15.4 standard [13].

2. Source MAC Address / Destination MAC Address (8 Bytes Each)

This field has been defined by the 802.15.4 standard [13].

Bytes 1	2	3	4	
Frame Control		Source MAC Address (8 Bytes)		
Destination MAC Address (8 Bytes)		LOWPAN IPHC (2 Bytes)	Path/Hop Limit	
Source IP Address		Destination	IP Address	
LOWPAN NHC		Flags	Frame Counter	
Fra	me Counter (4 By	tes)	Source Port	
Source Port	Destination Port		Length of IP Header	
Payload (71 Bytes)				
MIC (16 Bytes)				
Next Header	CRC			

Figure 9. Proposed 6LoWPAN Frame Structure

3. LOWPAN IPHC(2 Bytes)

This field has been defined by RFC 6282 [19] with no changes made.

4. Path (2 Bits) /Hop Limit (6 Bits)

The proposed centralized routing mechanism defined in this thesis limits the direction each frame can take to reach the BS from the transmitting node. This mechanism is a modification from the proposed frame structure in [14]. We use the Path/Hop Limit field in the following manner. The Path/Hop Limit field is a total of eight bits (one byte). Within the Path/Hop Limit byte, the first two bits are used to help the MS determine if there is an issue with a node routing frames. Specifically, the first two bits are used individually to determine whether the frame was transmitted over a primary or secondary route. The second bit is used only by the source node. In the event the primary route is used to send the frame, the bit is 0. If the secondary route is used, then the bit is 1. The same method is applied to the first bit and is used by all nodes except the originating node. When the MS receives the frame, it is known if a node was not able to transmit to a designated primary node. Depending on the modes of operation selected, the MS may be able to determine which node may be off line or compromised instead of waiting for a response or detection. The final six bits limit the number of hops a frame can take to 2^6 –1, or 63 hops. Limiting the number of hops to 63 does not present an issue since the nodes adjacent/neighboring to the BS are not able to support a large network of nodes. In other words, we want to maintain energy efficiency within the network. By reducing the possible number of hops within the network, we provide battery relief to those nodes, particularly those near the BS, that have to transmit data regularly.

5. Initialization Vector (16 Bytes)

The IV is used to help protect against replay attacks and is also used in the CCM process to encrypt the payload [5]. The IV is shown as the shaded portion of the frame in Figure 9. To prevent replay attacks, the IV is a combination of unique identifiers. These identifiers include a frame counter (four bytes), source and destination IP address (two bytes each), source and destination port address (two bytes each), flags (one byte), and length of packet (one byte). The combination of these parameters is unique and prevents

duplicate IVs; in addition, an IV cannot be repeated during the life of the network. The sequence number field has been removed from the frame structure originally given in [14].

a. Source IP Address / Destination IP Address (2 Bytes Each)

The addresses are in the compressed 16-bit mode, thus incurring smaller overhead as described within [14].

b. LOWPAN NHC(2 Bytes)

This field is defined by RFC 6282 [19] with no changes made.

c. Flags (1 Byte)

This field is reserved for the originating source and each bit is designated by the administrator of the WSN.

d. Frame Counter (4 Bytes)

The field keeps track of the sequential order of frames sent; therefore, a separate sequence number field outside of the IV is not required.

e. Source Port /Destination Port (2 Bytes Each)

These fields have no changes or compression modifications [14].

f. Length of IP Header (1 Byte)

This field is reduced to one byte since the maximum frame size is 127 bytes.

6. Payload (71 Bytes)

The payload is the amount of data that can actually be transmitted. The data is encrypted, providing confidentiality during data transmission using the combination of the IV and the AES-CCM 128 bit key.

7. Message Integrity Code (16 Bytes)

To provide authentication and integrity, a MIC is created within the AES-CCM mode of encryption and is attached to the end of the frame. The MIC is a hash unique to the packet and is used to verify that no changes were made to the original message. The MIC provides another layer of protection against any attack that tries to inject or change data being transmitted.

8. Next Header (1 Byte)

This is used in higher layers and remains unchanged [14].

9. CRC (2 Bytes Each)

This field has no changes or compression modifications [14].

E. TRANSITION

As previously mentioned, the transition of the frame from one domain to the other must be completed by the BS. Since the 6LoWPAN frame contains information that the MS needs to properly assess the effectiveness and efficiency of the WSN, the BS must transfer information from the necessary fields of the 6LoWPAN frame to the frame used on the external domain. Fields needed by the MS include the Path, IV, Payload, Next Header, and MIC. Not included in the IV but needed by the MS to analyze the route taken within the WSN are the path indicator bits; however, this field is only required when the BS is transitioning a frame from the WSN to the MS. The path indicator bits are not required when making the transition from the MS to the WSN since the nodes deployed within the WSN do not have the capability to perform that type of analysis.

F. DEPLOYMENT OF NODES

The deployment of the WSN is similar to [3] but with some modifications. It is proposed to first create the intended network, then connect the devices to the MS, and finally deploy the devices. Creating the network first requires setup of the key exchange for encryption purposes, the routing table to be loaded, and evaluation of ideal physical

placements for the nodes. The administrator determines the physical location of the node within the designated network.

1. Key Exchange/Routing Table

After the network is designed and all of the routing tables have been constructed, the information for each node needs to be transferred to the node and BS. Each node and BS is physically connected to the MS for bootstrapping. The private key for the device and the constructed routing table is transferred to the node and BS. The routing table is transferred to the nodes by the MS to enable the nodes to connect to the network. The key exchange consists of a private key that is only shared between the MS and the node. The physical transfer of each unique key exists to prevent an enemy from gaining access to an entire network's information simply by obtaining the key from one node. By using a private key unique to each node, the enemy only has access to that node's information. This also allows the MS to remove the node from the network by adjusting routing tables of surrounding nodes without compromising the rest of the network. Using a key also allows the MS to perform other security procedures, including resetting the node completely before it is compromised, thus preventing the enemy from obtaining information stored on the node.

2. Physical Placement

While connected, the MS is able to maintain a geographical map of deployed nodes and map the deployment of any new node. This helps determine if the pending placement of the new node is able to connect to surrounding nodes. This is critical to the deployment of the WSN since it helps track enemy movements and position. Since the MS is also able to compile data from all deployed nodes, this allows the data to be utilized by more entities. For example, warning messages can be automatically disseminated to surrounding units if a certain threshold is met, alerting them of enemy activity within the area.

3. Network Connection

Since the physical location of the node is known and the surrounding nodes within reach, the placement of the nodes within the network can be determined. The MS can then add the node to the desired network. If the node can be added to multiple networks, then the MS must determine which network is the most energy efficient network to add the node.

G. PROPOSED ATTACKS

Three different types of attacks are conducted in the simulated environment: spoofing, MITM, and DOS. Each attack uses a different method of execution and exploits different vulnerabilities within a network, but as previously reviewed, the implemented cyber security mechanism can either prevent or lead to the detection of an attack, which triggers the deployment of mitigation methods that maintain the integrity of the network. The attacker in each of the following scenarios is assumed to be an experienced hacker. Under this assumption, the attacker knows what MAC and IP addresses to use within the injection frame as well as the key used for the cyclic redundancy check (CRC); however, it is assumed that knowledge of the pre-shared key between the node and the MS is not known.

1. Spoofing

Spoofing is simulated by a rogue node pretending to be a legitimate node within the network. To conduct the attack, a device is required to be within range of the next-hop node. The frame is then transmitted to the next-hop node to increase the probability that it will traverse the network. Operating under the assumption that the attacker is experienced, the frame successfully reaches the MS. The MS then examines the frame and determines the frame is not authentic since the MIC does not match, therefore dropping the frame. The MS also records the node the frame was from for future comparison. After multiple frames have been received, the MS can analyze the results and determine if there is a rogue node within the network. The actions of the rogue node can be mitigated by removing the node that was initially spoofed, denying all traffic sent by either of the nodes.

2. MITM

A MITM attack is simulated by placing a node between two network nodes. When a network node transmits a frame, the attacking node intercepts and changes the data within the frame before transmitting the original frame to the next-hop node. The frame still transits the network and reaches the MS. The MS examines the frame and determines it is not authentic while recording the result within its logs. Since a MITM attack affects more than one node, it is assumed that the MS can rapidly determine that a rogue node has invaded the network. The neighboring nodes affected by the attacking node can then be removed from the network.

3. DOS

A DOS attack is the disruption of services to a specific node within the network. To simulate a DOS attack on a node, a continuously transmitting rogue node is placed near a network node. This keeps the affected node constantly receiving from the rogue node, which prevents the network node from transmitting any detected events or forwarding any frames from other nodes. Using the path indicator bits within the frame, the MS can determine where the disruption is occurring and modify the networks routing tables to mitigate the disabled node.

H. CHAPTER SUMMARY

Within this chapter technical, physical and administrative controls were discussed in order to provide a secure networking environment for a deployed tactical WSN. The physical infrastructure of the network design was discussed along with technical controls for each element within the design. To provide administrative controls over the deployed tactical WSN, a centralized routing mechanism is used in conjunction with a route indicator (path bits). A modified implicit detection mechanism is also implemented to provide assurance of transmitted frames between nodes. Next a keying mechanism was selected to provide confidentiality, integrity, and authentication to the information sent. In order to implement the proposed network design, centralized routing mechanism, and keying mechanism, the frame structure was modified and discussed. Finally, in order to

deploy a secure, tactical WSN, the preparation of the tactical WSN was discussed and critical steps were recommended.

IV. EXPERIMENTAL SETUP

In this chapter, we discuss the experimental setup used to perform network simulations using MATLAB. These simulations test the efficacy of the cyber security mechanisms implemented in the theoretical framework. We start by describing the characteristics of the sensor nodes used in the simulations, the phases of operation of each sensor node and the frame parameters. We then describe the network parameters in relation to the simulation. Lastly, we discuss the simulation program including the different WSN modules that were developed, the required user files, and the simulation logs.

A. SENSOR PARAMETERS

The sensor-node attachment for the purpose of detecting events is not the focus of this thesis; however, some detection parameters are assumed in order to have a fully functioning network simulation. The sensors in all simulations are the Magnetic Intrusion Detector (MAGID) described within [3]. This sensor is designed to detect large vehicles such as tanks and small vehicles as well as individuals; although, detection ranges vary depending on the power level being used and the element size.

During the simulations, sensors are set on a low power setting and emplaced along a two-lane intersection. The deployment of the nodes with an attached MAGID are shown in Figure 10. The low power setting has a maximum range of 15.0 m for the detection of vehicles, whereas the maximum range for the detection of individuals is 4.0 m [3]. The ranges are illustrated by the ellipses in Figure 10 to exhibit the detection areas of the deployed sensors. The extra relay nodes near the BS are not shown in Figure 10 since the focus of the figure is to illustrate sensor coverage.

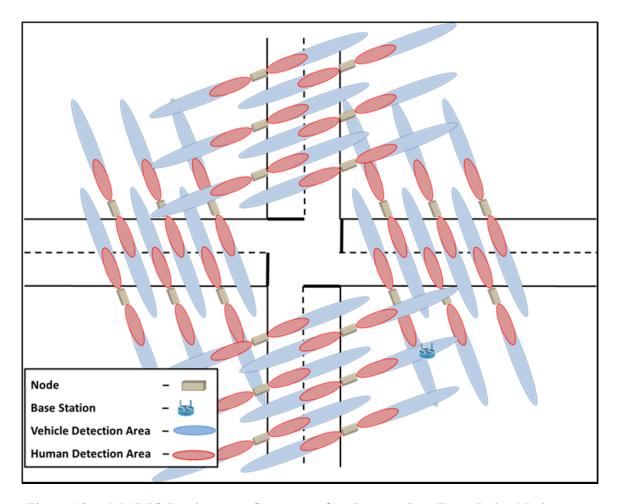


Figure 10. MADIG Deployment Coverage of an Intersection (Extra Relay Nodes Providing Coverage to the BS are Not Displayed)

As mentioned in Chapter III, the extra relay nodes are used to funnel the network traffic to the BS and prevent hidden nodes. In addition, the extra relay nodes provide coverage to the WSN's only single point of failure, the BS. A close up view of the BS, demonstrating how the extra relay nodes function together as a sensing node and the resulting coverage is shown in Figure 11.

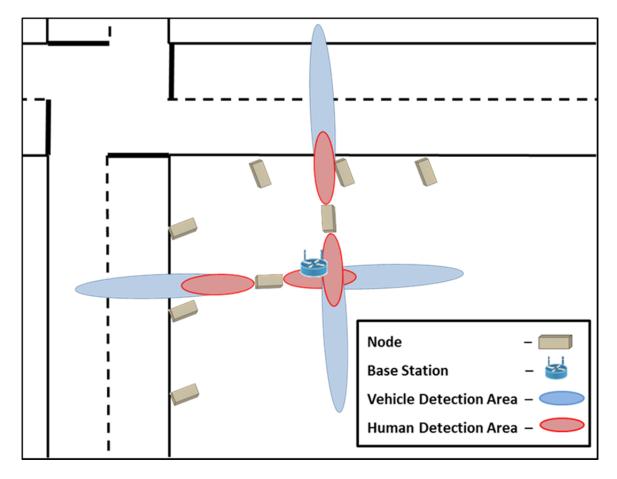


Figure 11. Close-up View of the MAGID Deployment Coverage of the Extra Relay Nodes Used to Funnel Traffic to the BS and Avoid Hidden Nodes

B. NODE CHARACTERISTICS

Each node transitions between multiple phases of operation/execution. The various phases of node operation along with the amount of power (in mW) that is used at each phase and the duration of each phase (in ms) are outlined in Table 1. These metrics identify the amount of time and energy used by the node to perform its functions in the simulations. The duration times shown in Table 1 were adopted from [20]; however, we rounded these times to the nearest millisecond because the simulation program we developed is based on one millisecond increments.

The Receive-Transmit (RX-TX) requires the node to switch from receiving to transmitting in order to transmit the frame and then switch back to receiving; thus, the execution of transmitting a frame requires two RX-TX phases, one to switch from

receiving to transmitting and two to switch from transmitting to receiving. The RX-TX phase within [20] has a period of 0.4 ms, which totals 0.8 ms during the transmission and receiving process of a frame. Since our simulation program's smallest increment in time is 1.0 ms, 0.8 ms is rounded to 1.0 ms and is used to represent the two RX-TX switching phases detailed in Table 1.

To complete a frame transmission, the node must execute the following phases, totaling a period of 7.0 ms: CSMA, RX-TX switch, transmit, and RX-TX switch.

Table 1. Phases of Node Operation. Adapted from [20].

Phase	Power Draw	Duration
Wakeup	20 mW	1 ms
Pre-process	24 mW	4 ms
CSMA-CA	72 mW	2 ms
Transmit	90 mW	4 ms
Receive	72 mW	4 ms
RX-TX switch	54 mW	1 ms
Post-Process	24 mW	1 ms
Waiting	72 mW	Varies
Go to Sleep	20 mW	1 ms

Multiple logs record the status of the node throughout the lifespan of the network. One log only records each time a node transitions from one phase to another, while another log tracks the status in which the node is currently, and a third log is used to record the node's time in phase by the millisecond. The node's status logs are critical since they are used by multiple modules within the simulation program. The node's status logs include the expiration time for the phase in which the node is to prevent the node from performing/entering another phase. In most simulation programs, detailed status change logs and current node status logs are not available to the researcher, limiting a researcher's ability to troubleshoot any errors. As this network is meant to be deployed by the USMC, the ability to troubleshoot is imperative; thus, we provide the researcher with the pertinent logs. These logs are further discussed in Section G of this chapter.

Within [20], encryption was not addressed. We assumed encryption was not incorporated into the power and time metrics given in Table 1; therefore, we incorporated

the time and power draw for encryption into the simulation. In [21], metrics for various brands of sensor nodes performing multiple methods of encryption with varying key sizes are given. To give the best results, we chose to use the TelosB platform since it is more power efficient [21]. Within the TelosB platform, we used the power draw and times obtained from the implementation of AES 128 to match our WSN model. The power draw and time metrics with AES 128 incorporated are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Power Draw and Duration Time to Perform AES-128 Encryption. Adapted from [21].

Key size (bits)	Encryption	
Rey Size (Dits)	(ms)	(μW)
128	3.77	7.47

The nodes within the simulation are only awake for the time period in which there is activity. If a node does not have any activity for 25.0 ms, it transitions to the sleep phase. The duration of 25.0 ms was chosen to compensate for transmissions occurring when the node is processing a received frame from a node that is hidden from the transmitting node. The duration of 25.0 ms accounts for the time between the third and fourth transmissions, CSMA-CA, and both the RX-TX switch phases between actual transmissions of a frame, allowing the follow-on node to see the retransmission before entering its sleep phase.

There may be instances when the transmitting node cycles through both the primary and secondary routes without a confirmation of the next hop node transmitting the frame. In this situation, the transmitting node stores the packet and waits 1.0 s plus a seed number between 1 and 200. This provides enough time for the network to clear any data congestion, transmit all the frames to the BS, and allow all the nodes to enter their sleep phase.

C. FRAME PARAMETERS

As with a node, the frame also transitions through multiple phases. The phases include creation (unprocessed), transmission, processing, and completion. A log is also

maintained, which tracks the status of the frame as it transitions between phases. Within the log, a phase expiration is attached to each node's entry and coincides with the duration metrics used for the nodes.

D. NETWORK PARAMETERS

As previously discussed, the network implements a modified CSMA-CA BEB protocol with an additional seed number added to the BEB for frames transiting from the neighboring nodes to the BS. The primary focus of this section is to discuss the modified CSMA-CA BEB and the parameters used. We also discuss the addition of the seed number for the nodes forwarding traffic to the BS via an extra relay node.

1. Modified CSMA-CA BEB

CSMA-CA BEB is a protocol that determines a set time period between transmissions of the same frame to avoid collisions with other transmissions from other nodes. Once the initial time period is determined, each retransmission doubles the previous time period between the transmitted frames [17]; however, this model is used within the IEEE 802.11 standard and assumes that each node is awake and receiving the frame [17]. Within the simulated network, when the nodes are no longer forwarding or sensing other events, they go to sleep to conserve energy. This sleep feature requires the transmitting node to send a frame to wake-up the next hop node. Even though it only takes 1.0 ms for a node to wake up, the transmitting node must take into account that the next-hop node might already be awake and receive the frame successfully; thus, the time the transmitting node must wait before beginning the second transmission process is 6.0 ms, which permits receipt of the next-hop node's transmission.

After the second transmission, the typical BEB takes place with the initial back-off period of 10.0 ms, then 20.0 ms after the third transmission and 40.0 ms after the fourth transmission. If forwarding of the frame has not been detected after completing the fourth transmission, the transmitting node switches the frames next-hop destination to the secondary route. The transmitting node then performs the same sequence again while simultaneously adjusting the designated path bits within the header.

2. Seed Number

The CSMA-CA BEB protocol also provides a method to alleviate network congestion in the node by retransmitting at different set time intervals [17]. To prevent the occurrence of two nodes transmitting at the same time near the BS, a seed number between 1.0 and 4.0 ms is added to the back-off time. The seed number creates disparity between the back-off times between transmitting nodes. With the application of the seed number, neighboring nodes that initially transmit at the same time has a smaller probability of retransmitting at the same time since each node applies a random seed number to the BEB. This helps mitigate congestion caused by collisions as the network begins to taper to the BS.

E. SIMULATION PROGRAM

To replicate the network, the simulation must be able to mimic multiple frames transiting the network at one time. Multiple parts of the network must also be able to function simultaneously. Given these factors into consideration, the driving mechanism of the program is time based. For every iteration, each function is cycled through the network while logs track each node's status, time in phase, frame status, and the creation of new events within the network. In the following subsections, the different modules that were programmed in MATLAB to deal with the various network functions performed within the simulated environment are discussed.

1. Main

The cornerstone of the simulation program is the module, Main. In Main, the network is created when multiple modules assign user supplied files to simulate an already deployed network. The files contain the routing table, node addresses, events to simulate, and empty logs for the simulation. Logs created within the simulation include a PCAP log, a transiting packets log, and each node's time in phase log. Within the Main module, the researcher may select which event table to use during the simulation. The event table provides sensor detections which simulates a series of real-life events that trigger a node to create a frame which is subsequently transmitted to the MS. Main is also where the researcher can select the type of attack and determine which node the attack

targets within the network. This information is then used by the other modules within the simulation program.

2. Run Simulation

Within Run Simulation, the timer begins at 0.0 ms and increases by 1.0 ms after cycling through all functions. The timer appends a 10.0 s cushion after the last event to ensure the network is clear and all retransmissions have been completed. Without an added cushion, the nodes within the network are not able to complete all phases; the time cushion ensures the network is free from active packets. Once the simulation time is computed, the simulation begins cycling through the major functions 1.0 ms at a time. These functions mimic multiple aspects of the network, which including detecting collisions, ensuring the nodes and frames transition to the next phase, the creation of new packets due to a triggered event, and the tracking of the nodes phase status to calculate its total power draw.

3. Check For Errors

The Check For Errors module is one of the sub modules within the Run Simulation module. It cycles through all open frames within the network. The module specifically looks for nodes that are transmitting and compares them to a precompiled list of nodes that affect the receiving node. If a neighboring node of the receiving node is also transmitting, a collision occurs and data is not correctly received. The affected frames are then marked with an error and are not successful during the processing of the frame, resulting in retransmission from the transmitting node.

4. Check Node Status

The next sub module within the Run Simulation module is the Check Node Status module. This module performs the necessary transitions to ensure each node transitions to its next phase at the appropriate time as the nodes within the network cycle through different phases. The Check Node Status module checks the node's current status and compares the phase expiration time within the log and the current time. If the phase expiration time is reached, the node's status is changed by removing the node from its

current phase and placing it in a waiting phase; this allows the node to transition into another phase in the following modules. Multiple logs are maintained to record each phase transition of the nodes; however, the transition is not yet recorded in the time in phase log since the node may transition into another phase in later modules.

5. Check For Open Packets

The Check For Open Packets is also a sub module contained within the Run Simulation module. It cycles through all of the active or open frames within the network, checking the phase expiration times attached to each frame. When the phase expiration time of the frame is over, the next phase to be executed for the frame is initiated. This module is used to perform the processing of a new or received frame and transmit the packet. Before executing the next phase, the node status is also checked to ensure the node is available to perform the next phase of the frame. The following are sub modules contained within the Check For Open Packets module.

a. Transmission

The main function of the Transmission module is to simulate the frame's transmission within the network. The module checks the neighboring nodes to determine if one is transmitting by listening to see if the channel is clear, a key piece of the CSMA-CA protocol implemented within the simulation. After determining the neighboring nodes are not transmitting, the node then transitions into a transmitting state. At this point, the transmitting node transitions and the module cycles through all of the neighboring nodes while performing the necessary node transitions.

b. Processed Received Packet

The Processed Received Packet module contains a simulation of bit errors in which one bit error is inserted for every 100,000 bits. The bit errors are executed by a function that randomly inserts the bit error, so this has the potential to occur anywhere within the frame. The frame is then checked for the correct addresses, and the frame's CRC is calculated and compared to the transmitted CRC to determine if any errors were observed. The CRC code was obtained from [22] and modified to fit the CRC length

required by the network. If the frame passes all of the checks, the frame's header is appended with the addresses required for the next transmission.

6. New Events

The New Events module (also a sub module of the Run Simulation module) checks the event table for the established time threshold at which event detection occurs. Once the time threshold is reached, a data frame is created. To prevent skipping over the triggered detection, the simulation references the frame's status log, which ensures that the frame cycles through each phase along with the affected node. The encryption of the frame and the appending of the MIC are also performed within this module. The code for the encryption was obtained from [23] and modified to perform both the encryption as well as MIC within the simulation. Finally, the module checks the status of the triggered node to determine if and when the transition must take place. The New Events module must be the last transitioning stage due to the fact that the node continues until it has completed the current process before entering the waiting phase.

7. Check For Energy Use

At the end of every cycle within the Run Simulation module, each node's current status is tallied and entered into the node time in phase log. This log is then utilized to determine the power draw for each node during the simulation timeframe.

8. Attack Modules

There are three different types of attacks conducted within the simulation program, and each has its own module. Subsections of code have been added within the other modules to facilitate simulation of the following attacks.

a. Spoofing

In the spoofing attack, the node selected by the researcher is imitated, and spoofed frames are injected into the network at the next-hop node. The intent of the spoofed node within this thesis is to inject frames with incorrect information while blending in with network traffic. To blend in with the network traffic, the frame injection occurs when the

receiving node is still awake, which can be done by the rogue node observing the receiving node's transmission behavior. By only injecting when the node is awake, we can infer that an event detection has occurred within the WSN. Since the injected frame transits at nearly the same time as the traffic generated from valid transmissions, the injected frame does not stand out. Considering the frames are injected when the receiving node is awake, the number of injected frames is dependent on the receiving node's activity and varies between each simulation trial.

To simulate the rogue node's monitoring of the receiving node, the rogue node checks the receiving node's status every 100.0 ms. If the receiving node's status is in the waiting phase and none of the neighboring nodes are transmitting, the rogue node injects a frame. After injecting the frame, the rogue node does not perform another injection until 1.0 s later.

b. DOS

In the DOS attack simulation, the researcher selects a node to be affected. To simulate the attack, a rogue node that is constantly transmitting frames is placed near the desired node and noted by the researcher within the transmission file. The rogue node's continuous transmission forces the receiving node's status to stay in the receiving phase. While in the receiving phase, the affected node does not perform any other functions within the network, rendering the node incapacitated.

c. MITM

The MITM attack requires the researcher to select two neighboring nodes since the attack occurs during the frame transmission. Once the nodes are selected by the researcher, a frame sent by an affected node is changed prior to the processing of the receiving node. The change of the frame between the transmission and processing phases simulates a rogue node between the two nodes performing a MITM attack. Unlike the Spoofing module, the MITM attack is performed on each transmitted between the two affected nodes.

9. Display

The Display module displays the results and a log analysis after the conclusion of the simulation. The analysis is similar to what the MS performs in an actual deployed network. The analysis includes determining whether secondary routes were used for each node and the number of frames sent by each node that was not authenticated. Part of the analysis performed within the simulation but not able to be performed by the MS includes the percentage of successful frames that transited the network, the amount of time each node spent within a phase, and the power draw of each node in the simulation.

F. SIMULATION USER FILES

The module Main requires user provided files to build the network prior to executing the simulation. These files setup the devices by defining their capabilities as well as the network's capabilities. Within the files, the nodes and frames also receive a reference number to simplify the process. The reference number prevents the need for a researcher to reference each node by its address and each frame by its IP address and sequence number. Within this simulation program, the reference number for each node ranges from 1 to 27 and each frame obtains its reference number in sequential order from one in whole increments until there are no more frames carrying event information.

1. Nodes (Create Nodes)

Within this simulation 27 nodes are created with node 27 acting as the BS. Each node is assigned an IP and MAC address as well as a randomly generated key that is shared with the MS.

2. Routing Table (Create Routing Table to Master)

The routing table used contains both the primary and secondary paths for all of the nodes.

3. Affected Nodes (Create Energy Table)

To determine which neighboring nodes are affected during the transmission of a frame, the researcher provides a file containing a list of all of the nodes and which nodes it affects when transmitting.

4. Events (Create Event Table)

The event table is used to trigger the detections within the program. Each event entry denotes a time the event is triggered and the node that detected the event. The actual event is not necessary and is not recorded since it is not the focus of this thesis. Within this thesis four event tables were used. Each table focuses on a speed a vehicle would likely travel. The speeds for each of the four tables are 25, 35, 45, and 65 miles per hour (mph). Each table also contains event triggers of an individual walking alongside a street to increase the number of detections, which in turn creates more traffic within the tactical WSN. When vehicles are transiting the intersection, a spacing of 2.0 to 3.0 s is used to simulate a typical roadway environment. The parameters within each scenario are shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Parameters Used for each of the Four Scenarios that Are Simulated

Scenario	Vehicular Speed (mph)	Time of Last Detection (ms)		Average (Detections per Second)	Detections per Node
1	25	159,763	1080	6.76	45
2	35	117,763	1104	9.37	46
3	45	96,763	984	10.17	41
4	65	76,763	984	12.82	41

G. SIMULATION LOGS

Mentioned throughout this chapter is the use of logs within the simulation. This is beneficial to the researcher as it provides a way to examine how the frame transits the network and aides in network troubleshooting. Similar logs are used within other well-known simulation programs such as NS3 but do not provide the in-depth network logging that this simulation program provides.

1. PCAP

The PCAP log records every transmission that is made by a node within the network. The entry contains the frame number, time at which the transmission occurred, the source node number, the destination node number, and the entire binary form of the frame.

2. Open Packets

The open packets log contains every individual frame created during the simulation. Each line within the log is assigned to a frame, and the recorded data represents the functions through which the frame transits. Each line in the log contains the frame number, phase expiration time, the status of the frame, the number of transmission attempts made by the current node, the source node number, destination node number, and any incurred errors.

3. Node Status

The node status log records the current status of each node. Each node is assigned a line within the log. Contained within the log are the node number, phase expiration time, the phase the node is in, and the sequence number of the last frame that originated from the node.

4. Node Status Table

The node status table records every transition made by a node. In this log, the node is not assigned a line, but a new entry is made when a node transitions between phases. Within each entry is the node number, the time the transition occurred, the phase the node was in, and the phase to which the node transitioned.

5. Time in Phase

Within this log, each node is assigned a line, and the time spent within each phase is recorded. This log is updated within the Check For Energy Use module, where the phase of the node is checked and the value within the respective phase for the node is incremented by one. Ultimately, the log provides the researcher with the amount of time

the node spent within each phase, which is then used to determine the power draw of the node.

H. CHAPTER SUMMARY

In this chapter, the sensors used within the simulation along with their deployment methodology were examined. In addition, the node parameters used to determine power draw upon the completion of the simulation were examined in-depth. The incorporation of the phases into the frame and network parameters was then discussed. The modules within the simulation program were determined by detailing the critical modules within the program, including the test modules. The different files programmed in MATLAB to build the network were explained in depth. A detailed discussion of the series of logs that are maintained throughout the simulation was also provided.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

V. SIMULATION RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

An assessment of the proposed 6LoWPAN WSN is needed in order to validate the effectiveness of the implemented cyber security mechanisms. While the focus is on the cyber security mechanisms within a 6LoWPAN enabled WSN, it must be anticipated that these WSNs can be deployed to different types of environments. The different types of environments create varying levels of network traffic. We simulate these different environments using four scenarios that mimic the varying levels of traffic density. The scenarios developed within this thesis mimic vehicles transiting an intersection at different speeds. These scenarios then allow the researcher to determine the effects of the implementation of the proposed cyber security mechanisms within a variety of simulated network environments with each simulation listed as a trial.

The network topology used in the simulation is shown in Figure 12. A reference number is given to each node in the figure. The reference number provides a simple method for the researcher to reference a node within the program and within the user created files. There are four scenarios simulated, each representing a specific speed of vehicles traversing an intersection. The first scenario represents vehicles traveling at 25 miles per hour (mph), the second at 35 mph, the third at 45 mph, and the last scenario represents vehicles traveling at 65 mph. Each of the four scenarios are initially simulated with no attacks occurring. These trials act as the normal conditions of the tactical WSN, creating a baseline to compare the results from simulations that incorporate attacks performed on the WSN.

The nodes selected for each attack remain the same for all scenarios to allow for comparisons between the different network environments. The total number of trials conducted for each scenario is as follows: five trials with no attack, five trials with a spoofing attack on node 24, five trials with a spoofing attack on node 16, a DOS attack on node 5, a DOS attack on node 25, and an MITM attack between nodes 7 and 2. In total, each scenario has six different network implementations with five trials per implementation, resulting in a total of 30 trials for each scenario. This results in a total of

120 trials for the program. Due to space, we show and discuss only a subset of the results obtained.

In the following subsections, each attack is discussed and analyzed. An analysis of each of the attacks is displayed from the view of the MS with the implemented cyber security mechanisms in place; these mechanisms lead to either the detection or mitigation of the attack. The power draw for each node, which is not analyzed by the MS, is also discussed. Within the analysis slight variations within the results may be observed due to the implementation of frame errors. The frame errors are caused by frames being dropped or not properly received and can occur undetected on the last hop to the BS.

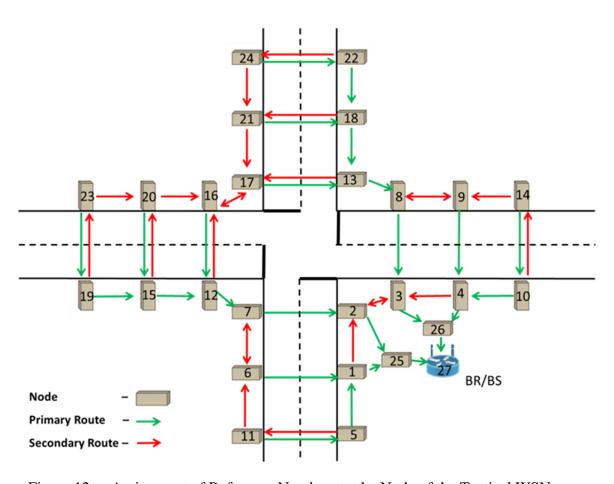


Figure 12. Assignment of Reference Numbers to the Node of the Tactical WSN

A. RESULTS

1. Spoofing

The purpose of the spoofing attack is to test the efficacy of the MIC security mechanism added to the IEEE 802.15.4 6LoWPAN enabled frame. The two nodes imitated in the spoofing attack are nodes 16 and 24. Node 16 was chosen since the surrounding nodes have a higher traffic density than a node on the edge of the network. Node 24 was selected since it is on the edge of the network with limited network traffic flow and is one of the least protected nodes in the WSN. In order to detect a spoofed node within the WSN, the MIC security mechanism is used to authenticate the frames received by the MS.

The number of spoofed frames detected by the MS and sent by the rogue node imitating node 16 is shown for Scenarios 2 and 3 in Figures 13 and 14, respectively. As expected, the number of detected, spoofed frames varies between trials due to the activity of the receiving node. The number of detected, spoofed frames also varies between scenarios. This was determined through further analysis of the logs maintained during each trial. It is observed that fewer frames were injected as the speed of the vehicles being simulated increased.

We calculate and analyze the rate of the frames injected. The average number of frames injected for the five trials performed for Scenario 2 was 43 (Figure 13), while 38 frames were injected in Scenario 3 (Figure 14). The rate for frame injection per second was computed using

$$R_{FI} = FI_{Avg} / (T_{Last_Frame} - T_{First_Frame})$$
 (1)

where R_{FI} is the rate at which a frame is injected, FI_{Avg} denotes the average number of frame injections within the scenario, and T is the time of the first and last frames within the scenario. The R_{FI} for Scenario 2 was 0.365 frames per second, resulting in an average of an injected frame every 2.74 s. The R_{FI} for Scenario 3 was 0.495 frames per second, resulting in an average of an injected frame every 2.02 s. Even though the number of injections is less as the speed increased from one scenario to the next, the rate of injections increased, which demonstrates that frames are injected at the faster speeds if

the scenarios are executed for the same amount of time. The increased rate of frame injections was expected due to the increased activity level for each node.

Since the simulation program performing the analysis of the MS can only tell if the frames being processed are spoofed, the logs were examined to determine if a spoofed frame was not detected and processed. After reviewing the logs and determining which frames were spoofed, 100% of the spoofed frames received by the BS within the program were detected and denoted as non-authenticated by the MS. Within the logs, it was also noted that not all spoofed frames were received, as a small percentage were either lost or received in error by the BS.

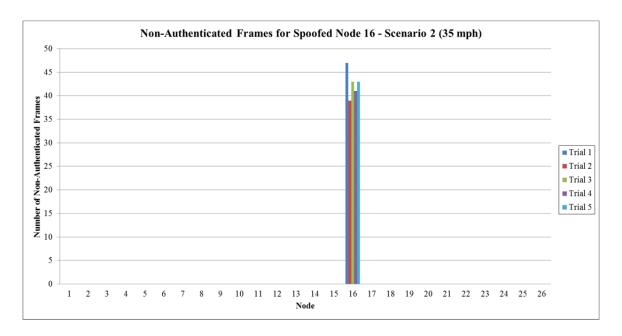


Figure 13. Number of Non-Authenticated Frames Received by the MS in each of the Five Trials for Scenario 2 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 16

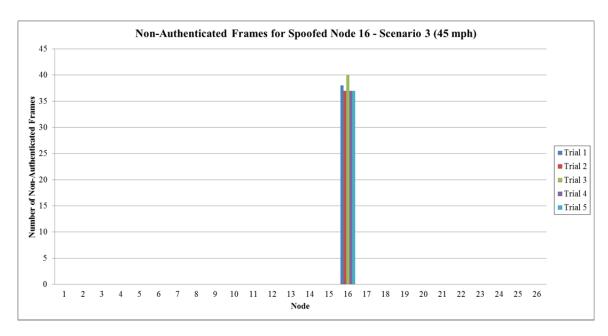


Figure 14. Number of Non-authenticated Frames Received by the MS in each of the Five Trials for Scenario 3 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 16

The number of frames detected by the MS that were sent by the rogue node imitating node 24 are shown for Scenarios 2 and 3 in Figures 15 and 16, respectively. Nodes 16 and 24 share similar characteristics in the slight variation of injected frames between trials for a given scenario as well as between the scenarios; however, since node 24 is on the edge of the network and has a low density of network traffic, the node is asleep more than node 16. This explains the difference in the average number of frame injections. The average number of frames injected for the five trials performed on Scenario 2 was 26 (Figure 15) while Scenario 3's average was 23 (Figure 16). The calculated rates were also similar to those for node 16; for node 24 for Scenario 2, R_{FI} was 0.221 frames per second, resulting in an injected frame every 4.52 s. The R_{FI} for Scenario 3 was 0.238 frames per second, resulting in an injected frame every 4.20 s.

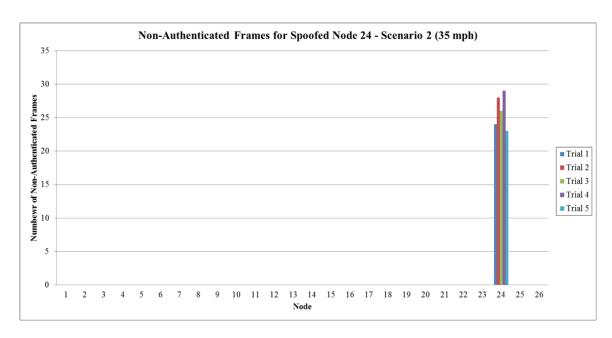


Figure 15. Number of Non-authenticated Frames Received By the MS in each of the Five Trials for Scenario 2 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 24

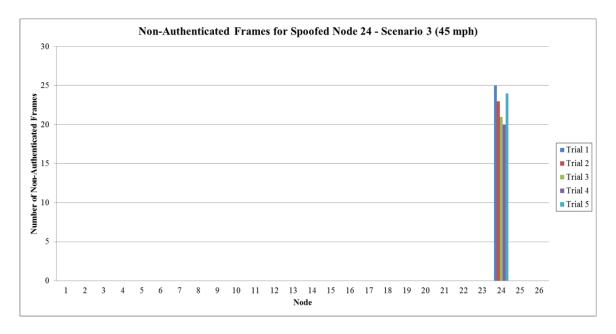


Figure 16. Number of Non-authenticated Frames received by the MS in each of the Five Trails for Scenario 3 Simulating a Spoofing Attack on Node 16

The average power draw for each network environment is displayed in Table 4. The spoofed node is highlighted yellow, the green shaded results signify the primary route used by the spoofed node to send a frame to the MS, and the red shaded results

signify neighboring nodes along the primary route. As expected, the nodes that are on the primary route (green shaded) to the MS exhibited a minor increase in power draw as well as the neighboring nodes (red shaded). The increase in power draw is expected because the neighboring nodes are affected by the spoofed frames. This increases the number of frames being transmitted by the primary route nodes, causing the neighboring nodes to receive and process the increased number of transmitted frames. The small power draw increase is noticeable but would only cause a minimal impact on the affected node's lifespan if the spoofing attack is mitigated.

Table 4. Power Draw in mW for the Spoofing Attacks on Nodes 16 and 24

		Scenario 2		Scenario 3						
Nodes	No Attacks	Spoof-16	Spoof-24	No Attacks	Spoof-16	Spoof-24				
1	17.68	18.58	17.66	18.21	18.92	18.13				
2	24.58	25.44	24.83	25.51	26.40	25.80				
3	24.94	25.38	25.35	24.69	25.32	25.34				
4	18.08	18.08	18.54	17.37	17.37	17.83				
5	6.38	6.42	6.37	7.07	6.81	6.92				
6	14.87	15.54	14.79	15.34	16.06	15.14				
7	17.47	18.53	17.42	19.11	20.39	19.01				
8	17.20	17.12	17.62	16.53	16.49	17.18				
9	14.68	14.62	15.01	14.08	13.99	14.56				
10	6.76	6.77	6.75	7.38	7.32	7.32				
11	4.30	4.41	4.29	5.02	5.11	4.93				
12	15.11	16.25	15.06	16.10	17.37	15.96				
13	14.52	14.43	15.03	15.34	15.29	16.02				
14	4.47	4.43	4.47	5.91	5.85	5.92				
15	11.42	12.26	11.41	11.86	12.69	11.89				
16	9.87	10.68	9.87	11.40	12.28	11.59				
17	9.64	9.63	10.13	11.57	11.59	12.07				
18	11.19	11.14	11.88	12.27	12.20	12.95				
19	6.70	6.78	6.68	8.56	8.60	8.57				
20	7.57	7.66	7.54	8.67	8.79	8.71				
21	7.28	7.24	7.92	9.04	9.01	9.61				
22	6.73	6.70	7.59	8.37	8.31	9.13				
23	4.43	4.48	4.43	5.28	5.29	5.28				
24	4.44	4.42	5.00	5.50	5.43	6.08				
25	24.18	25.03	24.49	24.79	25.67	25.03				
26	24.65	25.19	25.18	24.99	25.53	25.56				

The ability of the MS to perform an analysis on received frames to determine if there is a possible spoofing attack within the WSN, as well as to determine which node to remove from the WSN to prevent further attacks, is illustrated in Figures 13 through 16. The analysis focused on the use of the implementation of the MIC security mechanism to authenticate valid frames sent by the nodes. Variations were also visible within the results between the trials and scenarios being run, but they were expected and were accounted for in the network logs. The assumption that the frame would continue to transit the network to the MS before being detected as well as the small increase in power draw along the spoofed frames' primary route to the MS were also confirmed by the results in Table 4. Overall, the MIC security mechanism is able to provide data integrity by allowing the MS to authenticate each received frame. In addition, while the increase in the number of frames transmitted has an impact on the power draw, it is minimal, keeping the WSN functional.

2. DOS

The DOS attack was used to determine if the centralized routing scheme and the use of the path indication bits could detect an attack or incapacitated node. The two nodes for the DOS attack are nodes 5 and 25 due to their differing characteristics within the WSN. Node 5 is on the edge of the network with limited network traffic flow and is also able to be physically accessed undetected by an individual due to the MAGID coverage. The implementation of the DOS attack on node 5 is displayed in Figure 17. Node 25 is one of the extra relay nodes deployed near the BS and handles half of the traffic within the network. An attack on Node 25 demonstrates the ability of the WSN to remain reliable if an extra relay node is incapacitated. Specifically, a DOS attack on node 25 validates the network's ability to utilize the secondary route of the centralized routing mechanism. In addition, it also validates the WSN's capability to accommodate an increased traffic load. Scenario 1 and Scenario 4 are used to compare the DOS results.

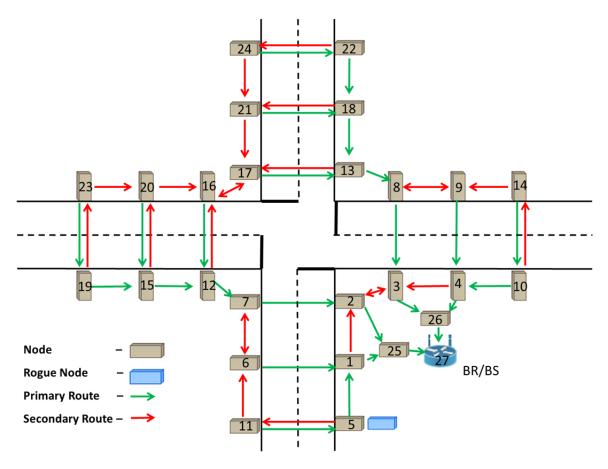


Figure 17. Deployment of a Rogue Node Performing a DOS Attack on Node 5

a. Original Hop

Our analysis of the DOS attack examines the centralized routing mechanism executed by the MS. Specifically, we first look at the number of frames the originating node failed to successfully send along the primary route. These results are shown in Figure 18 for Scenario 1 and Figure 19 for Scenario 4. Nodes 1, 2 and 11 are observed to have a significant increase in number of frames transiting to the next-hop node from the originating node. The increase for nodes 1 and 2 occurred during the trials in which there was a DOS attack on node 25, and the increase for node 11 occurred during the trials in which there was a DOS attack on node 5. This is expected since the primary route for node 11 is through node 5, and the primary route for nodes 1 and 2 is through node 25.

A closer examination of Figure 18 indicates that a limited number of frames from nodes 7, 8, 16, and 17 also took secondary next-hop routes. These anomalies can be

attributed to a small amount of congestion within the network as it occurs even when no attacks are executed as denoted by the results in red in Figure 18. Also shown in Figure 19 are the same anomalies that occurred in Figure 18. As shown in Figure 19, a moderate number of frames from nodes 5, 6, 7, 8 and 11 also took secondary next-hop routes. This is attributed to the increased congestion from not only the DOS attack on node 25 but also the increased density of the traffic due to the faster detection rate. The network was not able to clear the congestion quickly enough, and the congestion began to spread to nodes two to three hops from the attacked node. Even though there was a greater amount of congestion in the network, it remained secure and continued to reliably deliver frames from affected nodes with near real-time precision.

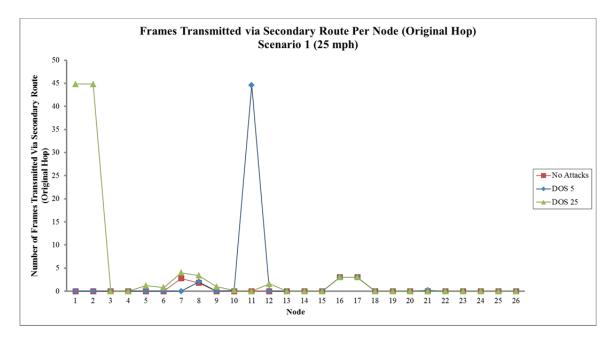


Figure 18. Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route per Node (Original Hop) in Scenario 1 (Vehicular Traffic at 25 mph) for No Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25

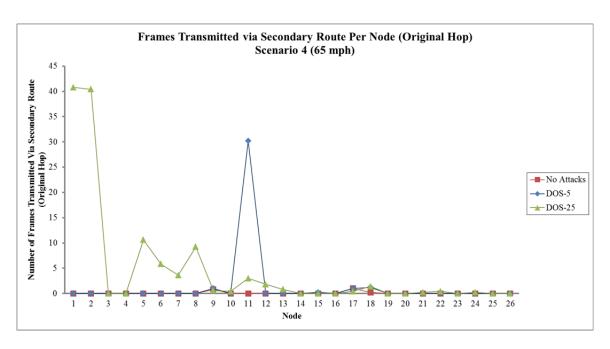


Figure 19. Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route per Node (Original Hop) in Scenario 4 (Vehicular Traffic at 65 mph) for No Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25

The analysis presented in Figures 18 and 19 is based on the implementation of the centralized routing mechanism with the utilization of the path indication bits. The path indication bits alert the MS that the frame was not able to successfully transit the WSN along the primary route from the originating node. The use of the secondary route is an indication of possible congestion or a node malfunctioning, causing the WSN to operate in a non-optimal manner. Furthermore, this increases the power draw of multiple nodes and possibly causes more network congestion. Using the information gained from the path indication bits, we see that the MS adjusts the centralized routing mechanism for optimization.

b. Follow-on Hop

The DOS attack is further examined through the analysis of the number of frames that were unsuccessfully transmitted along the primary route by the follow-on nodes. These results are shown in Figure 20 for Scenario 1 and Figure 21 for Scenario 4. As shown in Figure 20, a DOS attack on node 5 does not produce any significant changes in terms of the number of unsuccessful transmitted frames. This is expected since node 5 is

only a primary route for node 11 and is not a primary route for any other nodes within the network; however, the analysis of the DOS attack on node 25 shows a significant increase in nodes that sent frames that utilized a secondary route at a follow-on node. The significant increase in the utilization of secondary routes at follow-on nodes is expected since node 25 is the primary route for half of the WSN to the BS. Minor escalations at nodes 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, and 24 can be explained by congestion experienced from the surge of network traffic utilizing the secondary routes. This is more evident in Figure 21 due to the increased density of network traffic in Scenario 4.

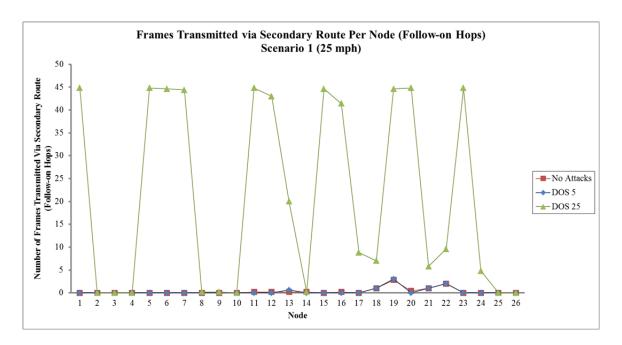


Figure 20. Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route per Node (Follow-on Hops) in Scenario 1 (Vehicular Traffic at 25 mph) for No Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25

The analysis presented in Figures 20 and 21, like Figures 18 and 19 but for follow-on hops, are possible due to the implementation of the centralized routing mechanism with the utilization of the path indication bits. The secondary route information data provides an additional awareness of the WSN's status, which the MS uses in order to determine if and/or how much congestion is within the WSN. The

combination of the follow-on hop data as well as the original hop data provides a near real-time status of the WSN to the MS.

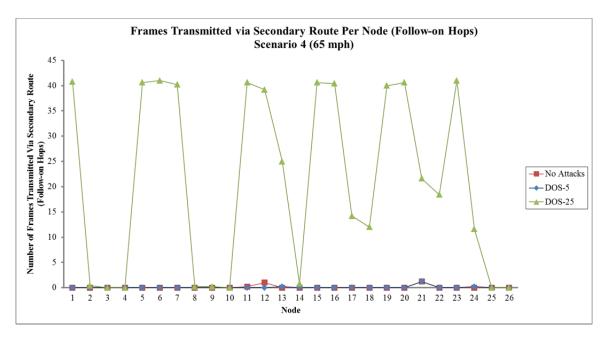


Figure 21. Frames Transmitted via Secondary Route per Node (Follow-on Hops) in Scenario 4 (Vehicular Traffic at 65 mph) for No Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25

c. Power Draw

The average power draw for each node during the simulations of Scenarios 1 and 4, in conjunction with either a DOS attack on node 5 or a DOS attack on node 25 as well as no attacks, are shown in Figure 22 and 23. As shown in Figure 22, there are minimal changes in the power draw between no attack and the DOS attack on node 5 trials except for node 5. The increase in power draw for node 5 is expected because node 5 is constantly receiving a signal from the rogue node performing the DOS attack. It is also observed in Figure 22 that the DOS attack on node 25 affects all of the nodes up to two hops from the BS as well as nodes 7 and 8, which are three hops from the BS. This is attributed to the increase in network traffic causing congestion, which in turn increases the power draw of the affected nodes. Similar characteristics are also seen in Figure 23, with the same nodes having an increase in their power draw for both attack simulations.

The results shown in Figures 22 and 23 have a strong correlation to the results shown in Figures 18 and 19. The nodes from Figures 18 and 19, which utilized secondary routes to transmit the frame from the original hop, correspond to the same nodes with an increase in power draw in Figures 22 and 23. The increase in the power draw for the surrounding nodes is expected since it requires the originating node to first transmit to the primary route four times prior to transmitting to the secondary route. After further examination of the results in Figures 22 and 23, we find that the nodes in Figure 23 had a much larger power draw than those in Figure 22. As mentioned before, Scenario 4, shown in Figure 23, simulates an environment in which detections occur at a rate approximately two times greater than Scenario 1, shown in Figure 22. These results are expected since the nodes have less time to sleep and spend more time awake, which increases the power draw for the nodes.

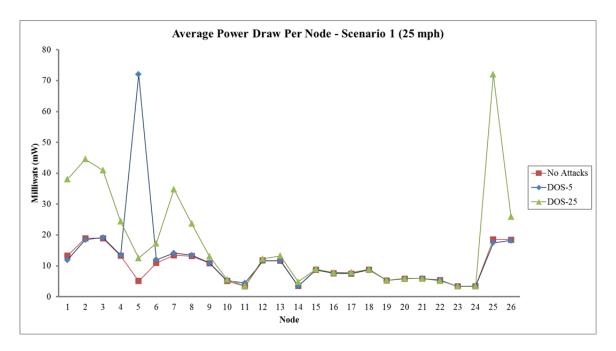


Figure 22. Average Power Draw per Node in Scenario 1 (Vehicular Traffic at 25 mph) for No Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25

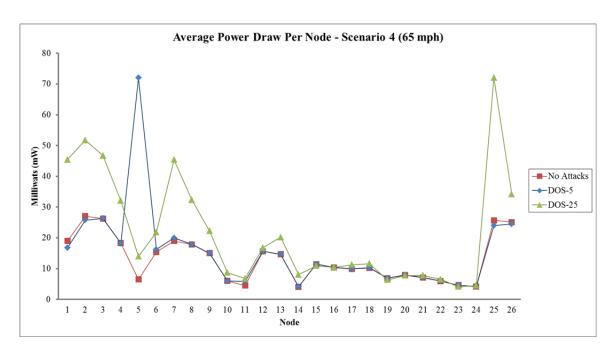


Figure 23. Average Power Draw per Node in Scenario 4 (Vehicular Traffic at 65 mph) for No Attacks and DOS Attacks at Nodes 5 and 25

3. MITM

Similar to the spoofing attack, the analysis performed on the MITM attack is focused on the implementation of the MIC security mechanism but also the centralized routing mechanism using the path indication bits. The wireless connection between nodes 7 and 2 was selected as the point of attack since it has a high density of traffic affecting a large portion of the network but not the entire network. The power draw of the nodes was not impacted as much as the Spoofing and DOS attacks. Shown in Figure 24 is the analysis of the power draw for no attacks and an MITM attack between nodes 7 and 2. The differences between the MITM simulations and no attack simulations are negligible since the power draw for each node is the same.

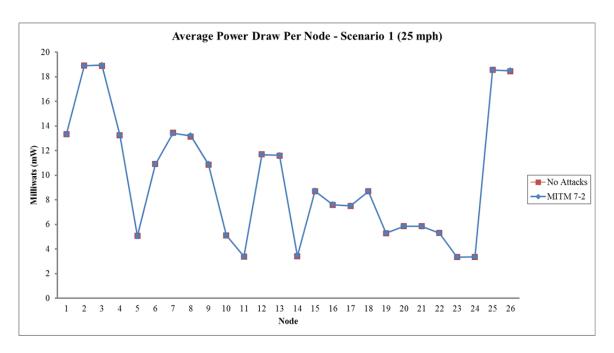


Figure 24. Average Power Draw per Node in mW when no Attack Occurs and during the MITM Attack Simulations between Nodes 7 and 2

The average number of non-authenticated frames over the five conducted trials for Scenario 1 is shown in Figure 25. Nodes 7, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20 and 23 have primary routes through node 7 to node 2, and these nodes had the most non-authenticated frames. The number of detections per node is 45 with a frame generated for each detection. A slight variation between the frames sent by nodes and the frames received by the MS is shown in Figure 25. The variation is accounted for by either a node along a frame's path utilizing a secondary route, resulting in the frame not transitioning through the affected nodes, or the frame being lost or dropped at the BS. The non-authenticated frames from nodes 17 and 18 are due to congestion within the network and the utilization of the secondary route, which ultimately went through the affected nodes 7 and 2.

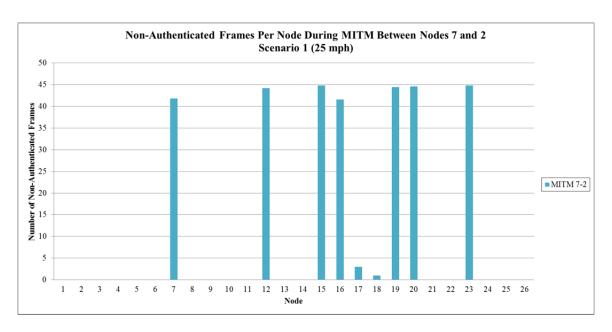


Figure 25. Number of Non-authenticated Frames Received by the MS from the Originating Node During a MITM Attack between Nodes 7 and 2

The results displayed in Table 5 are the averages of the five trials modeling the MITM attack in Scenario 3. The table has three main parameters that were quantified over each of the five trials for all 26 nodes. These parameters are 1) the number of frames that were not authenticated by the MS, 2) the number of frames that took the secondary route at the originating node, and 3) the number of frames that took a secondary route along the follow-on hops. Within Scenario 3, each node has 41 instances in which the node has a detection and transmits a frame alerting the MS to the detection.

Node 7 is significant since the number of non-authenticated frames is drastically different from the 41 frames expected to be received by the MS and not authenticated. By comparing the results of the non-authenticated frames of each node and the paths taken by the frames from the originating node, we can explain the anomaly. Node 7 had an average of 26.6 frames not authenticated by the MS. This is well below the anticipated 41 frames; however, since an average of 14.4 frames transited along node 7's secondary route, the frames were not affected by the rogue node performing the MITM attack. For instance, by adding the 27 frames that were not authenticated during trial 1 (shown in Table 3) and the 14 frames utilizing the secondary route from the originating node for

trial 1 (shown in Table 3), the number of frames sent by node 7 equals 41; however, this is not the case for all of the nodes.

Table 5. Average Results of the Five Trials of MITM Attacks
Conducted on Scenario 3

	Non-Authenticated Frames						Original Hops						Follow-On Hops						
MITM 7-2	1	2	3	4	5	AVG	1	2	3	4	5	AVG	1	2	3	4	5	AVG	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	27	25	28	28	25	26.6	14	16	13	13	16	14.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.2	
12	40	41	41	41	40	40.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15	39	41	40	41	41	40.4	0	0	1	1	0	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	41	41	40	41	41	40.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	16	16	15	16	16	15.8	16	16	15	16	16	15.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	41	41	41	41	41	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
20	41	41	41	38	40	40.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	15	16	15	15.6	
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	
23	40	40	41	41	41	40.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1.4	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Node 17 shares the opposite characteristics as the node's primary path to the MS does not transit through the affected nodes, but the node's secondary path does. Node 17 has a secondary route from the originating node to node 16, which then goes through nodes 7 and 2. Comparing each trial within the non-authenticated frames to the secondary routes taken at node 17, we see that the results are equal.

Just like spoofing, the MS is able to perform an analysis on received frames to determine if there is a possible attack within the WSN. These results are shown in Figure 24. Unlike in a spoofing attack, where only the follow-on nodes from the spoofing attack

are affected, the nodes prior to the MITM attack are the ones affected (as shown in Table 3). With the use of the MIC security mechanism to authenticate valid frames sent by the nodes as well as the routing information within the centralized routing mechanism, the MS is able to determine where the attack is occurring and which nodes to remove from the WSN. Overall, the MIC security mechanism is able to provide data integrity in that it allows the MS to authenticate each received frame. The centralized routing mechanism used in conjunction with the utilization of designated path bits helps determine which nodes to remove in order to provide network reliability.

B. CHAPTER SUMMARY

We began this chapter by describing the simplified method of referencing each node by a number in order to comprehend the results given within each subsection for the different types of attacks considered. The first attack examined was the spoofing attack that was meant to test the MIC security mechanism implementation. The second was the DOS attack that tested the detection of the attack by the centralized routing mechanism implementation. The final attack, the MITM attack, tested both the centralized routing mechanism as well as the MIC security mechanism implementations.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

VI. CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORK

A. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

In this thesis, we studied the implementation of the 6LoWPAN protocol for tactical WSNs and examined the need for 6LoWPAN in tactical WSNs used by the USMC in operational scenarios. Through the use of 6LoWPAN, our aim was to reduce the manpower required to maintain the tactical WSN by allowing the WSN to be managed from a remote, secure location. Ultimately, 6LoWPAN provides automation to the data flow by eliminating the need of an individual to physically retrieve data from the COC. The 6LoWPAN protocol, with the addition of necessary cyber security mechanisms, can be implemented and used by the USMC to boost the abilities of its current WSNs.

In this thesis, we developed and discussed a comprehensive tactical WSN framework using 6LoWPAN that includes a hierarchical network design using defined network devices. The use of a structured/centralized network design allows for secure network reachability and accessibility. We implemented multiple cyber security mechanisms within the 6LoWPAN protocol. These security features included a centralized routing scheme, encryption, authentication and integrity. These features were applied/implemented into the 6LoWPAN frame structure. The combination of these various cyber security mechanisms and frame structure modifications create an effective and efficient tactical WSN that can be utilized by the USMC.

We evaluated our framework using MATLAB and tested it against three well-known attacks. Results obtained from the simulations focused on the effectiveness of the cyber security implementations and the power draw of each node. The results for the effectiveness of the cyber security implementations were derived from the metrics provided by the MS within the simulation. Specifically, the cyber security mechanisms that can be analyzed by the MS are the implementation of the MIC and centralized routing scheme with the use of indication bits.

The use of the MIC provided integrity to the WSN by preventing the authentication of 100% of the frames received by the MS in either the spoofing or MITM attacks. The use of the centralized routing scheme ensured the WSN remained functional and reliable even when one of the two nodes connecting the BS to the rest of the WSN was disabled during the DOS attack. The implementation of indication bits within the modified 6LoWPAN frame structure enabled the MS to determine that there was congestion within the network resulting from either traffic density or an incapacitated node.

The power draw for each node, which is not analyzed by the MS, was also examined. The effects of the spoofing attack demonstrated that while the injected frame within the network was not authenticated by the MS, the surrounding nodes along the frame's path to the MS were affected with an increased power draw, shortening the node's lifespan. The DOS attack had a much larger impact, especially on the node being attacked as well as on nodes up to two hops away, resulting in an increase in power draw either from the congestion or the utilization of the secondary route of the centralized routing scheme. As expected, the MITM attacks had little effect on a node's power draw.

Within this thesis we provided an effective and efficient tactical WSN using 6LoWPAN that can remain reliable and secure while deployed within harsh environments. We conclude that the developed cyber security mechanisms and network structure provide a foundation on which future tactical WSNs used within the USMC can be based.

B. CONTRIBUTIONS OF THIS THESIS

The objective of this thesis was to implement a secure tactical WSN that can be deployed in a variety of environmental conditions supporting the USMC mission. The contributions of this thesis can be summarized as follows:

Development of a command and control (administrative control) structure
of the tactical WSN that incorporates node control, a unique
defined/centralized routing model, and a selected keying mechanism for
data confidentiality, authentication and integrity.

- Construction of a modified 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 frame structure to incorporate the unique centralized routing model and selected keying mechanism.
- Enhancement of methods to aid in the deployment planning of the secured tactical WSN to prevent critical vulnerabilities.
- Simulation and evaluation of the proposed network framework against multiple attacks and testing for security robustness and energy conservation.

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first implementation of a secure 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4 WSN for the USMC tactical space that has been evaluated against well-known attacks.

C. FUTURE WORK

The combination of energy conservation for energy constrained devices and the implementations of enhanced cyber security mechanisms are critical for military WSN applications. The initial groundwork to achieve the security needs for the USMC tactical WSN were provided within this thesis. Future work is suggested as follows.

1. Application of Sink Node Anonymity

The theoretical framework developed in this thesis introduces a single point of failure among the deployable devices within the WSN. This single point of failure is the BS, which is a critical asset in the network. Previous research was completed on the privacy of the BS in [9]; however, cybersecurity methods were not addressed. Providing privacy to the BS with the use of the methods given in [9] and integrating it with the security framework developed in this thesis will provide another layer of defense for the critical asset and make it harder for the enemy to identify the BS and disrupt or disable the WSN.

2. Implementation of the BS

The BS is a critical element within the WSN and performs the transition between the 6LoWPAN enabled IEEE 802.15.4WSN and the selected public domain. The development and implementation of a BS that is able to perform the transitions from the

WSN to multiple types of networks within one device is vital. The BS needs to be able to connect to multiple types of public infrastructures including cellular, Wi-Fi, and Ethernet as well as other possible external military IP communication forms currently in use. The development of one device with all of the capabilities also allows for the universal deployment of the WSN, not just within a restricted location in which the designated infrastructure is present.

3. Implementation of Cyber Security on a Mobile WSN

The routing mechanisms used within this thesis is static due to the nature of the devices being used; however, the use of WSNs within a mobile environment is also of value to military applications. The WSNs can be attached to individuals, providing valuable information in regard to the individual's location or biometric readings enhancing situational awareness of the deployed force. Neighbor discovery methods and authentication were not examined within this thesis but would be required for the implementation of a mobile WSN since nodes could connect within the WSN at any point. The determination of how the nodes could reliably discover each other as well as the development of a keying mechanism to provide authentication are required. The routing mechanism also needs to be adjusted continuously among the deployed devices to facilitate the organic nature of the network, as it changes with formation of the deployed forces.

APPENDIX. SIMULATION PROGRAM

```
% Main %
clc;
clear all;
close all;
format compact;
% Create globals I want to use and retain for the final product
global Packet;
global Packets;
global Open_Packets;
global PCAP;
global Timer;
global Events;
global Routing_Table;
global Node_Address;
global Node Status;
global Node_Status_Table;
global Energy_Use;
global Packet_Retrans_Tracker;
global Keys;
global Payload;
global MAC;
global Initial_Payload;
global MAC_Check;
global MAC F;
global Payload Out;
global Selection;
global NodeTX;
global Enc;
% Variables for conducting an attack
global DDOS_Node;
global MITM_Nodes;
global Spoofed Node;
global fileID;
% Where do you want the information to be stored for each run?
fileID = fopen('results/test.txt','w');
% Which Scenario would you like to run?
Selection = 1;
% Build the framework
Create();
```

```
% Directed Denial of Service
% To activate the DDOS attack, uncomment and select which node you
% would like to perform the attack on.
% To simulate the attack the node will not be able to send or
% receive packets, therefore the node's status will be set to a level
% that it will not be able to interact with the deployed network.
% Node to be attacked (must be between 1 and 26
DDOS_Node = 28;
if DDOS_Node < 28</pre>
   DDOS(1);
end
% Spoofing attack
% Packets will be sent from a separate node pretending to be a node
% within the network. The spoofing node will use a neighbor node's MAC
% and IPaddresses as well as the CRC sequence. The packet is then sent
% to the Master Station where it would determine if it would pass the
% integrity check.
% Select a node to spoof (must be between 1-26)
Spoofed_Node = 28;
   Spoofing();
% Man in the Middle attack
% In this type of attack the contents of the packet will be modified
% while in transmission. It will make its way through until it reaches
% the Master Station, and at that point the MAC is tested and would
% fail.
MITM_Nodes = [28,29];
% Initialize the Timer!
Timer = 0;
Run_Simulation();
Display();
fclose(fileID);
% Create %
function Create()
% Creates the framework for the network
Create_Nodes();
Create_Routing_Table_To_Master();
Create_Packet_Table();
Create Energy Table();
Create Energy Use();
Create Event Table();
```

```
Create_PCAP_Table();
end
% Create_Nodes %
function Create_Nodes()
% Use the below information to create the node for your architecture
global Node_Address;
global Node_MAC;
global Node_Location;
global Node Status;
global Wait_Time;
global Node_Status_Table;
global Keys;
global NodeTX;
global NodeRX;
% number of transmissions per node
NodeTX = [
         0;
   1
   2
         0;
        0;
   3
   4
        0;
   5
        0;
   6
        0;
   7
         0;
   8
        0;
   9
        0;
   10
        0;
   11
        0;
   12
         0;
   13
         0;
   14
         0;
        0;
   15
   16
        0;
   17
        0;
   18
        0;
   19
        0;
   20
        0;
   21
         0;
   22
        0;
   23
        0;
   24
         0;
   25
```

%number of receptions per node NodeRX = .

0;

0;

0;

26

27

];

```
2
           0;
    3
           0;
    4
           0;
    5
           0;
    6
           0;
    7
           0;
    8
           0;
    9
           0;
    10
           0;
    11
           0;
    12
           0;
    13
           0;
   14
           0;
   15
           0;
           0;
    16
    17
           0;
   18
           0;
   19
           0;
    20
           0;
    21
           0;
    22
           0;
    23
           0;
    24
           0;
    2.5
           0;
    26
           0;
    27
           0;
    1;
% Node#
           Byte 1
                            Byte 2
                                              Byte 3
Byte 4
                 Byte 5
                            Byte 6
                                              Byte 8
Node_Address = [
   001 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   002 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
    003 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1;
    004 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,0;
   005 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
    006 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
    007 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,1;
```

0;

1

```
008 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,0;
   009 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1;
   1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,1,0;
   1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1;
   1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
   013 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,1;
   014 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0;
   015 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   016 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0;
   017 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,1;
   018 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,0;
   019 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   020 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0;
   021 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,1;
   022 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,0;
   023 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   024 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0;
   025 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1;
```

```
026 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
   027 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1;
   1;
Node_MAC = [
   001 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   002 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
   003 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,1;
   004 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0;
   005 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   006 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0;
   007 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1;
   008 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,0;
   009 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,1;
   010 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,0;
   1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   012 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
   013 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1;
   014 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,0;
   015 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
```

```
016 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0;
   017 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,1;
   018 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,1,0,0;
   019 \ 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 \ , 1, 1, 1, 1 \ , 1, 1, 1, 1 \ , 1 \ , 1, 1, 1, 1 \ , 1 \ , 1, 1, 1, 1 \ , 1
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1;
   1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
   021 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,1;
   022 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,1
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,1,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0;
   023 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   024 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,0,1,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0;
   025 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,1;
   026 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,0;
   027 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1,
1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 1,1,1,1, 0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0, 0,0,1,1;
   ];
```

% Node	# X Axis	Y Axis
Node_Loca	tion = [
001	5	-22.5;
002	5	-12.5;
003	12.5	-5 <i>;</i>
004	22.5	-5 <i>;</i>
005	5	-32.5;
006	-5	-22.5;
007	-5	-12.5;
008	12.5	5;
009	12.5	5;
010	32.5	-5 <i>;</i>
011	-5	-32.5;
012	-12.5	-5;
013	5	12.5;
014	32.5	5;

```
-22.5 -5;
-12.5 5;
-5 12.5;
   015
   016
          -5
5
   017
   018
                     22.5;
                    -5;
5;
   019
          -32.5
         -22.5
   020
          -5
5
                    22.5;
   021
   022
                    32.5;
          -32.5
                     5;
   023
          -5
                    32.5;
   024
                    -17.5;
   025
          12.5
   026
          17.5
                    -12.5;
   027
          17.5
                   -17.5;
];
% Node# Status Stat Time chg Errors?
                                          Seq #
Node_Status = [
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   1
   2
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   3
                                    0
          0
                     0
                                           0;
   4
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   5
         0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   6
         0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   7
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
         0
   8
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   9
         0
                    0
                                    0
                                           0;
                                    0
   10
         0
                    0
                                           0;
   11
          0
                    0
                                    0
                                           0;
   12
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
                                    0
   13
          0
                     0
                                           0;
                                    0
   14
          0
                     0
                                           0;
   15
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   16
          0
                     0
                                    0
   17
                                           0;
   18
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   19
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   20
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   21
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   22
         0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   23
         0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
                                    0
   24
         0
                    0
                                           0;
   25
         0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
   26
          0
                     0
                                    0
                                           0;
          2
                                    0
   27
                     0
                                           0;
   ];
% Node Time
Wait_Time = [
  1 0;
   2
         0;
   3
         0;
   4
         0;
   5
         0;
```

```
6
         0;
   7
         0;
   8
         0;
   9
         0;
   10
         0;
   11
         0;
   12
         0;
   13
         0;
   14
         0;
   15
         0;
   16
         0;
   17
         0;
   18
         0;
   19
         0;
   20
         0;
   21
         0;
   22
         0;
   23
         0;
   24
        0;
   25
         0;
   26
         0;
   27
         0;
   ];
         Time Action from Action to
Node_Status_Table = [
         0 0
                   0;
   0
   ];
%random keys generated for each node to be shared with the MS
for n = 1:27
   Keys(n,1:128) = randi([0,1],1,128);
end
end
% Create_Routing_Table_To_Master %
function Create_Routing_Table_To_Master()
% Below is the Routing table to be used
global Routing_Table;
%Catergory 1=Send Pri
                  2=Send Sec
% Node#
        Category
                  Next Hop
Routing_Table = [
      1
                  25;
   1
   2
         1
                  25;
   3
        1
                  26;
   4
                  26;
         1
   5
         1
                  1;
```

```
6
7
8
9
           1
                             1;
           1
                              2;
            1
                              3;
                              4;
           1
10
                              4;
11
            1
                              5;
           1
12
                              7;
13
                              8;
14
           1
                             10;
           1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
                             12;
15
                              12;
16
17
                             13;
18
19
                             13;
15;
20
                             15;
21
                             18;
22
                             18;
23
                             19;
24
                              22;
25
26
                              27;
           27;
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
                              2;
                              3;
                              2;
                              3;
                             11;
                             7;
                              6;
                              9;
                             8;
14;
                              6;
12
13
                             16;
                             17;
14
                              9;
15
                              20;
16
                              17;
17
                             16;
18
                              21;
19
                              23;
                             16;
17;
20
21
22
                              24;
23
                              20;
24
                              21;
25
                              27;
26
                              27;
];
```

end

```
% Create_Packet_Table %
function Create_Packet_Table()
% Create the table to store open packets in
global Open Packets;
global Starter Packet;
global Packet;
global Node_Last_Packet;
global Packet_Retrans_Tracker;
global Retrans;
global Initial Payload;
global Packets;
Packets = zeros(1,3);
Retrans = 0;
% Initialize Packet variable
Packet(1,1:1016) = zeros(1,1016);
% Initialize Packet Retransmit Tracker
% Packet number NewPack# Trans-Node Timer
Packet_Retrans_Tracker(1,1:4) = [0 0 0 0];
%Packet# timer event # of trans TransNode RecNode
                                                      Errors
Open_Packets = [
               0
                          0
   0
         0
                                     0
                                               0
                                                        99
   ];
% Frame Control
Starter Packet(1:16) = [0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0];
% Source MAC Address
Starter_Packet(17:80) = ones(1,64);
%Destination MAC Address
Starter_Packet(81:144) = ones(1,64);
%LOWPAN IPHC
Starter_Packet(145:160) = randi([0,1],1,16);
% Path/Hop Limit
Starter_Packet(161:162) = [0,0]; % Path
Starter_Packet(163:168) = ones(1,6); % Hop Limit
% Iniialization Vector
% Source Address
   Starter Packet(169:184) = ones(1,16);
% Destination Address
```

```
Starter_Packet(185:200) = ones(1,16);
% LOWPAN NHC
    Starter_Packet(201:216) = randi([0,1],1,16);
%Flags
    Starter Packet(217:224) = randi([0,1],1,8);
%Sequence Number
    Starter_Packet(225:256) = ones(1,32);
% Source Port
    Starter_Packet(257:272) = randi([0,1],1,16);
% Destination Port
    Starter_Packet(273:288) = randi([0,1],1,16);
% Length
    Starter_Packet(289:296) = randi([0,1],1,8);
% Payload
aa = 297;
bb = aa + 7;
for n = 1:16
    Starter_Packet(aa:bb) = [1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1];
    aa = aa + 8;
    bb = aa + 7;
end
Initial_Payload(1:128) = Starter_Packet(297:424);
% Padding
Starter_Packet(425:864) = randi([0,1],1,440);
% Message Integrity Code
Starter_Packet(865:992) = ones(1,128);
% Next Header
Starter_Packet(993:1000) = ones(1,8);
% Field Check Sum (CRC)
Starter\_Packet(1001:1016) = ones(1,16);
for n = 1:24
    Node_Last_Packet(n,:) = Starter_Packet;
end
end
```

```
% Create_Energy_Table %
function Create_Energy_Table()
% To determine the amount of energy use from receiving a packet
global Energy_Table;
% TransNode Affected Node
Energy_Table = [
  1
  1
          5;
  1
          6;
  1
           25;
  2
           7;
  2
          3;
  2
          1;
  2
          25;
  3
          8;
  3
          4;
  3
          2;
          26;
  3
  4
          9;
  4
          10;
  4
          3;
  4
          26;
  5
          1;
  5
           11;
  6
          11;
  6
          1;
  6
          7;
  7
          6;
  7
          2;
  7
          12;
  8
          13;
  8
          3;
  8
          9;
  9
          8;
  9
          4;
  9
          14;
          14;
  10
  10
           4;
  11
          5;
  11
          6;
  12
          7;
  12
          15;
  12
          16;
  13
          8;
  13
          17;
  13
          18;
  14
          10;
  14
          9;
  15
          12;
  15
          19;
```

```
15
                20;
                17;
    16
    16
                12;
    16
                20;
   17
               16;
   17
               13;
   17
                21;
               13;
   18
   18
                21;
    18
                22;
    19
                23;
    19
               15;
    20
                15;
    20
                16;
    20
                23;
    21
                17;
    21
                18;
    21
                24;
    22
               18;
    22
               24;
    23
               19;
    23
                20;
    24
                21;
    24
                22;
    25
                1;
    25
                2;
    25
                26;
    25
                27;
   26
               3;
    26
                4;
    26
                25;
    26
               27;
   27
               25;
   27
               26;
];
```

end

function Create_Energy_Use()

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\uposes}{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\uposes}{\ensuremath{\uposes}{\ensuremath{\uposes}{\ensuremath{\e$

global Energy_Use;

% Node	Wakeup	Process	Trans	Rec	Waiting	Go2Sl	p Post-T-	-Wait
Sleep								
Energy_	Use = [
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0;
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0;

```
3
        0
                 0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   4
        0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                 0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   5
        0
                 0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   6
        0
                 0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   7
        0
                0
                        0
                               0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
                       0
                              0
                                     0
   8
        0
                0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   9
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   10
        0
                0
                        0
                              0
                                      0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   11
        0
                 0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   12
        0
                 0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   13
        0
                 0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   14
        0
                 0
                        0
                               0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   15
        0
                0
                        0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   16
        0
                0
                        0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   17
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   18
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   19
        0
                0
                       0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   20
        0
                 0
                        0
                              0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   21
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
   22
                                                           0;
   23
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   24
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                     0
                                            0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   25
        0
                0
                       0
                              0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                   0
                                                           0;
   26
        0
                0
                        0
                               0
                                      0
                                             0
                                                    0
                                                           0;
   2.7
                        Ω
                               Ω
        Ω
                 Ω
                                      Ω
                                             Ω
                                                    Ω
                                                           0;
   ];
end
```

```
% Create_Event_Table %
function Create_Event_Table()
% This is what initiates the events. Events are put in to create the
% sensing events that are simulated within the program.
global Events;
global Orig_Events;
global Scenario_1;
global Scenario_2;
global Scenario_3;
global Scenario_4;
global fileID;
global Enc;
%Choose which one you would like but comment out the others
Event_Table();
% or build your own setup
% %Scenario selection
global Selection;
```

```
% which events to upload per the user's determination in "main" file
if Selection == 1
  Events = Scenario 1;
elseif Selection == 2
   Events = Scenario 2;
elseif Selection == 3
  Events = Scenario 3;
elseif Selection == 4
  Events = Scenario_4;
end
% logs for the events
[a,b] = size(Events);
Orig_Events = a;
Enc = zeros(1,26);
for n = 1:a
   Enc(Events(n,2)) = Enc(Events(n,2)) + 1;
end
fprintf('A total of %i detections were originally uploaded. \n',a);
fprintf(fileID,'A total of %i detections were originally uploaded.
\n',a);
end
% Event Table %
function Event_Table()
% This is what initiates the events. Events are put in to create the
% sensing events that are simulated within the program.
%Events used in this thesis, 1-4, preloaded in their individual files
Scenario_11();
Scenario_22();
Scenario_33();
Scenario_44();
End
% Scenario 11 %
function Scenario_11()
global Scenario_1;
```

```
%time
     originating node destination node
Scenario_1 = [
      14 27
0
0
      19
          27
447
      10 27
      23 27
447
894
      9
          27
      15 27
894
1342
          27
      20 27
1342
1789
      8
          27
1789
      12 27
2000
     14 27
2000
      19 27
2236
      3
          27
     16 27
2236
4000
      5
          27
     24 27
4000
4025
      3
          27
4025
     16 27
4447
      11 27
      22 27
4447
4472
          27
      8
      12 27
4472
4894
      1
          27
4894
      21 27
4919
          27
4919
     20 27
5342
      6
          27
      18 27
5342
5367
      9
          27
     15 27
5367
          27
5789
      2
5789
      17 27
5814
      10 27
      23 27
5814
          27
6236
      13 27
6236
6261
      14 27
      19 27
6261
7000
      14 27
7000
      19 27
7447
      10 27
      23 27
7447
7894
      9
          27
    15 27
7894
8025
      7
          27
8025
     13 27
          27
8342
      4
      20 27
8342
          27
8472
      17 27
8472
8789
          27
      8
8789
     12 27
8919 6
          27
```

15000 15000 15236 15236 15236 15261 15447 15447 15894 16342 16348 16388 16789 17025 17025 17025 17236 17472 17919	5 24 7 13 14 19 11 22 1 6 18 8 12 2 17 7 13 7 13 2 17 6 18 1 11 22 14 19 7 13 5 24 10 23 2 17 9 15 6 18 5 24 4 20 1 21	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
20000 20342 20342	4 20	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
21236 21236 21261	3 16 5	27 27 27 27

21261 22000 22447 22447 22894 23025 23342 233472 23789 23919 24236 24367 24367 24367 24367 25261	24 14 19 10 23 9 15 3 16 4 20 8 12 8 12 4 20 3 16 9 15 10 23 14 19 10 23 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
27814	23	27
28261	14	27

29919 29919 30000 30367 30367 30447 30814 30894 31261 31261 31342 31342 31789 31789 32000 32036 32236 32447 32447 32894 33342 33789 33789 34000 34000 34025 34025	4 20 5 24 9 15 11 22 10 23 1 14 19 6 18 2 17 5 24 7 13 11 22 1 6 18 2 17 5 17 5 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
31789	17	27
32000	5	27
32000	24	27
32236	7 13	27 27
32447	11 22	27
32894	1	27
32894	21	27
33342	6	27
33342	18	27
33789	2	27
33789	17	27
34000	5 24	27 27
34025	7 13	27 27
34236 34236	7 13	27 27 27 27 27 27 27
34374	3	27
34374	16	27
34388	2	27
34388	17	27
34447	11	27
34447	22	27
34472	2	27
34472	17	27
34894	1	27
34894	21	27
34919	6	27
34919	18	27
35342	6	27
35342	18	27
35367	1	27
35367	21	27
35789 35789	2 17	27 27 27
35769	11	27

35814 36025 36236 36236 36236 36261 36261 36472 36919 37367 37814 38025 38261 38261 38261 38261 38261 38261 38261 38261 38261 40261 40261 40261 40261 40342 41342 41342 41342 41342 41342 41342 41342 4236 42447 42894 42894 42342 4	22 7 13 7 13 5 24 2 17 6 18 1 21 11 22 7 13 5 24 2 17 6 18 1 21 11 22 14 19 21 19 21 19 21 19 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
42894	15	27
43342	4	27

440236 44236 44447 44447 44447 44447 44447 44489 4919 453367 457881 453367 457881 45000 460236 462236 46447 46477 47367 47789 47781	3 16 3 16 10 23 8 12 9 15 4 20 9 15 8 12 10 3 16 14 19 10 23 8 12 9 15 4 20 9 15 8 12 10 3 16 14 19 10 23 16 16 17 18 10	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
48261	14	27
48261	19	27

48919 49367 49367 49814 49825 500261 500261 50261 50267 51367 51814 52000 51367 51814 52000 52261 52374 52374 52374 52374 52374 52374 533342 533789 54000 54236 54247 54447 54894 553342 55389 56000 56025 560236 56	20 9 15 10 23 3 16 14 19 8 12 4 20 9 15 10 23 5 24 14 19 7 13 11 22 1 21 6 18 21 7 5 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
56025 56236 56236	7 13	27

		~ =
62472	17	2.7
		~ =
62919	6	27
C2010	1.0	2.7
62919	18 1 21	27 27 27 27 27 27 27
63367	1	27
63367	Т	4/
63367	21	27
03307	$\angle \bot$	2/
63814	11	27
	тт	4 /
63814	22 5 24 14 19 10 23	27
03014	22	4 /
61261	E	27
64261	5	2/
64261	24	27
04201	24	4 /
65000	1 /	27
03000	TI	4 /
65000	10	27
03000	12	4 /
65447	1 0	27
03117	10	۱ ک
65447	23	27
03117	23	۷,
65894	9	2.7
00071	-	- '
65894	9 15 4 20	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
		<u> </u>
66342	4	27
66342	20	27
		~ =
66763	11	2.7
66763 66789 66789 67236	11 22 8 12 3 16	~ =
66763	22	2.7
6600	_	~ =
66789	8	27
CC700	10	2.7
66/89	12	2/
67726	2	27
0/230	3	4 /
67236	16	27
0/230	Τ0	2/
68000	1 /	27
00000	TI	4 /
68000	10	27
00000	14 19	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
68447	1 0	27
00117	10 23	١ ك
68447	23	2.7
	23	۷,
68894	9	2.7
68894	15	27
	_	
69025	3	27
		~ =
69025	16	27
60010	4	~ =
69342	4	27
C0242	20	2.7
69342	9 15 3 16 4 20 8 12 8 12 4 20	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
60470	0	27
69472	8	2/
69472	1 2	27
094/2	12	4 /
69789	Ω	27
09/09	O	4 /
69789	12	27
00100	12	۱ ک
69919	4	2.7
02222	-	- '
69919	20	27 27 27 27
T0005	~	~ -
70236	3	27
	1 /	0.17
70236	16	27
70367		27
10301	15	2/
		27
70367	9	
70814	10	27
, OOT4		
70814	23	27
, 001 1	د ک	4 /
71000	14	27
, 1000		۱ ت
71000	19 14	27
5 5 5		- ,
71261	14	27
71261	19	27
		~ -
71447	10	27
		0.0
71447	23	27
		27
71894	9	27
71894	15	27
	Τ)	
72025	3	27
		ر ہے
72025	3 16	27

72342 72342 72472 72472 72472 72789 72919 73236 733236 73367 73814 74000 74261 74447 74447 74447 74447 75025 75342 75342 75472	4 20 8 12 8 12 4 20 3 16 9 15 10 23 14 19 10 23 16 4 20 8 12 4 20 3 16 4 20 16 16 20 16 16 16 16 16 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
76367 76814 76814 77000 77000 77261 77261 77447	15 10 23 14 19 14 19	27 27 27 27 27

78919 79236 79367 79367 79367 79367 79814 80261 81025 81472 81919 82367 82814 83261 85000 85447 85894 85894 86342 86789 86789 86789 86789 86789 87236 88000 88447 88894 8894 8894 8894 8894 8894 88	20 3 16 9 15 10 23 14 19 3 16 8 12 4 20 9 15 10 23 14 19 5 24 11 22 1 21 6 18 2 17 7 13 6 18 2 17 7 13 6 18 7 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
89919	18	27
90236	7	27

94894 1 27 94894 21 27 95025 7 27 95025 13 27 95342 6 27 95342 18 27 95472 2 27	94894 21 27 95025 7 27 95025 13 27 95342 6 27 95342 18 27 95472 2 27 95472 17 27 95789 2 27 95789 17 27 95919 6 27	94894 21 27 95025 7 27 95025 13 27 95342 6 27 95342 18 27 95472 2 27 95472 17 27 95789 2 27 95789 17 27 95919 6 27 95919 18 27	94894 21 27 95025 7 27 95025 13 27 95342 6 27 95342 18 27 95472 2 27 95472 17 27 95789 2 27 95789 17 27 95919 6 27 95919 18 27 96236 7 27	91000 91000 91261 91261 91261 91447 91894 91894 92025 92342 92472 92472 92789 92789 92789 92919 93236 93367 93367 93367 93814 94000 94261 94261 94247	5 24 5 24 11 22 1 7 13 6 18 2 17 2 17 6 18 7 13 1 21 11 22 5 24 11 21 17 21 17 21 17 21 17 21 17 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
	95789 17 27 95919 6 27	95789 17 27 95919 6 27 95919 18 27	95789 17 27 95919 6 27 95919 18 27 96236 7 27 96236 13 27 96367 1 27 96814 11 27 96814 22 27 97000 5 27 97000 24 27	95025 95342 95342 95472	13 6 18 2	27 27 27 27

```
106342 4
           27
106342 20
           27
106472 8
           27
106472 12
           27
106789 8
           27
106789 12 27
106919 4
           27
106919 20 27
107236 3
           27
107236 16
           27
107367 9
           27
107367 15 27
107814 10
         27
107814 23
           27
108000 14
           27
108000 19
           27
108261 14
           27
108261 19
           27
108447 10 27
108447 23 27
108894 9
           27
108894 15
           27
109025 3
           27
109025 16
           27
109342 4
           27
109342 20 27
109472 8
           27
109472 12
         27
109789 8
           27
109789 12
           27
109919
      4
           27
109919 20 27
           27
110236 3
110236 16 27
110367 9
           27
110367 15 27
110814 10
           27
110814 23
           27
111000 14 27
111000 19 27
111261 14 27
111261 19
           27
111447 10
           27
111447 23
           27
111894 9
           27
111894 15
           27
112000 5
           27
112000 24 27
112025 3
           27
112025 16
           27
112194 9
           27
112194 15
           27
112342 4
           27
112342 20 27
112472 8
           27
```

```
112472 12 27
112789 8
           27
112789 12
          27
112919
      4
           27
112919 20 27
113000 5
          27
113000 24 27
113194 9
          27
113194 15
          27
113236 3
           27
113236 16 27
113367 9
          27
113367 15 27
113814 10 27
113814 23
          27
114000 14
          27
114000 19
          27
114261 14 27
114261 19 27
114447 10 27
114447 23 27
114894 9
           27
114894 15
          27
115025 3
           27
115025 16 27
115342 4
          27
115342 20 27
115472 8
           27
115472 12 27
115789 8
           27
115789 12
          27
115919 4
          27
115919 20 27
116236 3
          27
116236 16 27
116367 9
          27
116367 15
          27
116814 10
          27
116814 23
          27
117000 14 27
117000 19 27
117261 14
          27
117261 19
          27
117447
      10
          27
       23
117447
          27
117894 9
          27
117894 15 27
118025 3
           27
118025 16 27
118342 4
           27
118342 20
          27
118472 8
           27
118472 12 27
118789 8
          27
118789 12 27
```

```
118919 4
           27
118919 20
           27
119194 1
           27
119194 21
           27
119236 3
           27
119236 16 27
119367
           27
119367 15 27
119388 8
           27
119388 12
           27
119814 10
           27
119814 23 27
120194 1
           27
120194 21
           27
120261 14
           27
120261 19
           27
120388 8
           27
120388 12 27
121025 3
           27
121025 16 27
121472 8
           27
121472 12 27
121919 4
           27
121919 20
           27
122000 5
           27
122000 24 27
122367 9
           27
122367 15 27
           27
122447 11
122447
       22
           27
122814
       10
           27
122814 23 27
122894 1
           27
122894 21
           27
123261 14 27
123261 19
           27
123342 6
           27
123342 18
           27
123789 2
           27
123789 17 27
124236 7
           27
124236 13
           27
125000 5
           27
125000 24
           27
125447
       11
           27
125447
       22 27
125894 1
           27
125894 21
           27
126025 7
           27
126025 13
           27
126342 6
           27
126342 18
           27
126388 2
           27
126388 17 27
126472 2
           27
```

```
126472 17 27
126789 2
           27
126789 17
           27
126919
      6
           27
126919 18 27
127236 7
           27
127236 13 27
127367 1
           27
127367 21
           27
127388 2
           27
127388 17
           27
127814 11
           27
127814 22 27
128000 5
           27
128000 24 27
128261 5
           27
128261 24
           27
128447 11
           27
128447 22 27
128894 1
           27
128894 21 27
129025 7
           27
129025 13 27
129342 6
           27
129342 18 27
129472 2
           27
129472 17 27
129789 2
           27
129789 17
           27
      6
           27
129919
129919
      18
           27
130236 7
           27
130236 13 27
130367 1
           27
130367 21
           27
130814 11
           27
130814 22
           27
131000 5
           27
131000 24 27
131261 5
           27
131261 24 27
131447 11
           27
131447 22
           27
131894 1
           27
131894 21
           27
132025 7
           27
132025 13 27
132342 6
           27
132342 18 27
132472 2
           27
132472 17
132789 2
           27
           27
132789 17
           27
132919 6
           27
132919 18 27
```

```
133236 7
           27
133236 13
           27
133367 1
           27
133367 21
           27
133814 11
           27
133814 22 27
134000 5
           27
134000 24 27
134261 5
           27
134261 24
           27
134447 11
           27
134447 22 27
134894 1
           27
134894 21 27
135025 7
           27
135025 13
           27
135342 6
           27
135342 18 27
135472 2
           27
135472 17 27
135789
      2
           27
135789 17
           27
135919 6
           27
135919 18
           27
136236 7
           27
136236 13 27
136367 1
           27
136367 21
           27
136814 11
           27
       22
           27
136814
137000
      5
           27
137000 24 27
137261 5
           27
137261 24 27
137374 3
           27
137374 16 27
137447 11
           27
137447 22
           27
137894 1
           27
137894 21 27
138025 7
           27
138025 13
           27
138342 6
           27
138342 18
           27
138374 3
           27
138374 16 27
138472 2
           27
138472 17
           27
138789
       2
           27
138789 17
           27
138919 6
           27
138919 18
           27
139236 7
           27
139236 13 27
139367 1
           27
```

```
139367 21 27
139814 11
        27
139814 22 27
140261 5
         27
140261 24 27
141025 7
        27
141025 13 27
141472 2
        2.7
141472 17 27
141919 6
         27
141919 18 27
142367 1
        27
142367 21 27
142814 11 27
142814 22 27
143261 5
        27
143261 24 27
144374 7
        27
144374 13 27
144568 4
        27
144568 20 27
145374 7
        27
145374 13 27
145568 4
         27
145568 20 27
151568 6
        27
151568 18 27
151763 10 27
151763 23 27
152568 6
        27
152568 18
        27
152763 10 27
152763 23 27
158763 11 27
158763 22 27
159763 11
        27
159763 22 27
];
end
% Scenario 22 %
function Scenario_22()
global Scenario_2;
Scenario_2 = [
0 14 27
0
     19 27
```

11278 11597 11597 12000 12000 12319 12639 12639 12639 12639 12639 12639 12875 12958 13195 13195 13278 13514 13597 13597 13597 13834 14153 14473 14473 14473 14473 14473 14473 14473 14514 15514 15514 15514 15514 15514 15514 15514 15514 15514 15514 15514 16153 16473 16473 17000 17000 17319 17639 17639 17639 17639 17639 17639 17958 18278 18278	12 3 16 14 19 10 23 9 15 3 16 4 20 8 12 8 12 4 20 3 16 9 15 10 23 14 19 3 16 8 12 10 23 11 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
17639 17639 17958 17958	1 21 6 18	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27

19639 19639 19875 19875 19958 19958 20195 20195 20278 20514 20514 20597 20597 20597 20834 21153 21153 21473 21473 21473 21875 22195 22195 22195 22195 22514 22834 22834 23000 23153	1 21 7 13 6 18 2 17 6 18 7 13 1 21 11 22 5 24 7 13 2 17 6 18 1 19 11 2 17 6 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
23153 23153 23153 23319 23473 23473 23473 23639 23958 24278 24278 24278 24278 24597 25000 25000 25319 25639 25639 25639 25639 25875 25958 26195	11 22 10 23 5 24 9 15 4 20 8 12 3 16 14 19 10 23 9 15 3 16 4 20 8 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10 8 10	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2

27075	1 2	27
37875	13	27
38195	2	27
38195	17	27
38514	6	27
38514	1 Ω	27
30314	10	27
38834	Τ	27
38834	21	27
39153	11	27
39153	2.2	2.7
39473	5	27
20472	17 6 18 1 21 11 22 5 24	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
39473	24	2/
41000	14	27
41000	19	27
41319	10	27
41319	23	2.7
41319 41639 41639 41958	a	27
41630	ノ 1 F	27
41039	12	2/
41958	4	2.7
41958	20	27
42278	8	27
42278 42278	12	2.7
42597	3	27
42597 42597 43000 43000 43319	19 10 23 9 15 4 20 8 12 3 16 14 19 10 23 9 15 3 16 4 20 8 12 4 20 8 12 4 20 8 12 4 20 8 16 4 20 8 16 8 16 8 16 8 16 8 16 8 16 8 16 8 1	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
42597	10	27
43000	14	2.7
43000	19	27
43319	10	27
43319	23	27
43639	9	27
12620	1 5	27
43639	1.0	27
43875	3	2/
43875	16	27
43958	4	27
43958 44195	20	27
44195	8	27
44195	12	27
44278	Q	27
44270	10	27
44278	12	2/
44514	4	27
44514 44597	20	27
44597	3	27
44597	16	27
44834	9	27
44834	15	27
45000	14	27
45000	19	27
45153	10	27
45153	23	27
45319	10	27
45319	23	27
		27
45473	14	27
45473	19	27
45639	9	27
45639	15	27
45875	3	27
45875	16	27

61507 61597 62000 62319 622319 62639 62875 62958 62958 63195 63278 635197 63834 6300 64153 64473 64743	14 3 16 14 19 10 23 9 15 3 16 4 20 8 12 4 20 3 16 9 15 14 19 10 23 14 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
66000	14	27
66000	19	27

68153 10 27 68153 23 27 68194 15 27 68194 9 27 68319 10 27 68319 23 27 68473 14 27 68473 19 27 68639 9 27 68639 15 27 68694 15 27	68153 10 27 68153 23 27 68194 15 27 68194 9 27 68319 10 27 68319 23 27 68473 14 27 68473 19 27 68639 15 27 68639 15 27 68694 15 27 68875 3 27 68875 16 27 68958 4 27 68958 4 27 69195 8 27 69195 8 27 69195 8 27 69278 8 27 69278 8 27 69278 8 27 69514 4 27 69514 4 27 69514 4 27 69597 3 27 69597 16 27 69834 9 27 69834 9 27 69834 15 27 70000 5 27	66639 66639 66639 66875 66875 66958 66958 67194 67195 67278 67278 67514 67514 67597 67597 67694 67694 67834 67834 67834 67834	9 15 3 16 4 20 9 15 8 12 4 20 3 16 9 15 9 15 14 19	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
	69195 12 27 69278 8 27 69278 12 27 69514 4 27 69514 20 27 69597 3 27	68473 68639 68639	9	27 27 27 27 27 27 27

70875 71000 71195 71195 71195 71195 71514 71514 71834 71834 72000 72153 72319 72473 72639 72473 72639 72958 73278 73597 74000 74319 74388 74639 74875 74888 74639 74639 74875 74888 74639 74639 74639 74319 74388 74639 74639 7455195 75195 75278 755388 75514 75597 75834	16 5 24 8 12 4 20 9 15 5 24 10 23 11 22 14 19 1 21 6 18 2 17 7 13 5 24 11 22 8 6 18 7 13 11 21 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
75597	18 7 13	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27

79195 79195 79195 79195 79195 79195 79278 79278 79514 79514 79514 79514 79597 79834 79834 79834 79834 79834 80000 80153 80153 80153 80153 80153 80473 80473 80473 80473 80639 80875 80875 80958 81195 811278 81514 81514 81597 81834 81514 81597 81834 81514 81597 81834 815153 82473 82473 82473 82473 82473	2 17 17 2 17 6 6 18 18 7 13 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 1 2 1	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
82473 82875 82875	13	27 27 27

92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27	92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27 92374 16 27 92514 4 27 92514 20 27 92597 3 27	92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27 92374 16 27 92514 4 27 92514 20 27 92597 3 27	92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27 92374 16 27 92514 4 27 92514 20 27 92597 3 27	92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27 92374 16 27 92514 4 27 92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 3 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27	92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27 92374 16 27 92514 4 27 92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 3 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27	92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27 92514 4 27 92514 20 27 92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 3 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27 93374 3 27 93374 16 27 93473 14 27 93473 19 27 93639 9 27 93639 15 27	92195 8 27 92195 12 27 92278 8 27 92278 12 27 92374 3 27 92374 16 27 92514 4 27 92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 3 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27	90195 90278 90278 90514 90514 90597 90597 90834 91000 91153 91153 91153 91473 91473 91473 91473 91639 91639 91875 91875 91958	12 8 12 4 20 3 16 9 15 14 19 23 10 23 14 19 9 15 3 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
9/3/4 16 //	92597 3 27	92597 3 27	92597 3 27	92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 15 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27	92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 15 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27	92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 3 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27 93319 23 27 93374 3 27 93473 14 27 93473 19 27 93639 9 27 93639 15 27	92597 3 27 92597 16 27 92834 9 27 92874 3 27 92874 16 27 93000 14 27 93153 10 27 93153 23 27 93319 10 27 93319 23 27 93374 3 27 93473 14 27 93473 19 27 93639 9 27 93874 3 27 93874 16 27 93875 3 27 93875 16 27	92278 92278 92374 92374	8 12 3 16	27 27 27

94195 94195 94278 94278 94278 94514 94514 94597 94834 95000 95153 95319 95315 95319 95473 95639 95875 95958 96195 96278 96514 96597 96834 97153 974743 97474 97474	8 12 8 12 12 4 20 3 16 9 15 14 19 10 23 14 19 19 15 3 16 4 20 8 12 4 20 3 16 4 20 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
97875 97875 98195 98195 98514	3 16 8 12 4 20 9 15 10 23 14 19 4 20	27 27 27 27
100000 100068	5 24 4	27 27

```
100068 20
           27
100319 11
           27
       22
100319
           27
100568
       4
           27
100568 20 27
100639
      1
           27
100639 21
           27
100958 6
           27
100958 18
           27
101068 4
           27
101068 20
           27
101278 2
           27
101278 17
           27
101597 7
           27
101597 13
           27
102000 5
           27
102000 24
           27
102319 11
           27
102319 22 27
102374 7
           27
102374 13 27
102639 1
           27
102639 21
           27
102875 7
           27
102875 13 27
102958 6
           27
102958 18
          27
103195 2
           27
103195 17
           27
103278 2
           27
103278 17
           27
103374 7
           27
103374 13
           27
103514 6
           27
103514 18 27
103597 7
           27
103597 13
           27
103834 1
           27
103834 21
           27
104000 5
           27
104000 24
           27
104153 11
           27
104153 22
           27
104319 11
           27
104319 22
           27
104473 5
           27
104473 24 27
104639 1
           27
104639
       21
           27
104875
           27
104875 13
           27
104958 6
           27
104958 18 27
105195 2
           27
105195 17 27
```

```
105278 2
           27
105278 17
           27
105514
       6
           27
105514 18
           27
105597 7
           27
105597 13 27
105834 1
           27
105834 21
           27
106000 5
           27
106000 24
           27
106153 11
           27
106153 22 27
106319 11
           27
106319 22 27
106473 5
           27
106473 24
           27
106639
       1
           27
106639
      21
           27
      10 27
106763
      23 27
106763
106875
       7
           27
106875 13
           27
106958 6
           27
106958 18
           27
107195 2
           27
107195 17
           27
107263 10
           27
107263 23
           27
107278 2
           27
107278
      17
           27
107514
       6
           27
107514 18 27
       7
           27
107597
107597
      13 27
107763 10
           27
107763
       23
           27
107834 1
           27
107834 21
           27
108000 5
           27
108000 24 27
108153 11
           27
108153 22
           27
108263 10
           27
108263
       23
           27
108319
      11
           27
108319
       22
           27
108473 5
           27
108473
      24
           27
108639
           27
       1
108639
       21
           27
108875 7
           27
108875 13
           27
108958 6
           27
108958 18
          27
109195 2
           27
```

```
109195 17 27
109278 2
           27
109278 17
           27
109514 6
           27
109514 18 27
109568 6
           27
109568 18 27
109597 7
           27
109597 13 27
109834 1
           27
109834 21
           27
110000 5
           27
110000 24 27
110153 11
           27
110153 22
           27
110319 11
           27
110319 22
           27
110473 5
           27
110473 24 27
110568 6
           27
110568 18 27
110639 1
           27
110639 21
           27
110875 7
           27
110875 13 27
110958 6
           27
110958 18
         27
111195 2
           27
111195 17 27
111278 2
           27
111278 17
           27
111514 6
           27
111514 18 27
111597 7
           27
111597 13 27
111834 1
           27
111834 21
           27
112153 11
           27
112153 22 27
112473 5
           27
112473 24 27
112875 7
           27
112875 13
           27
113195 2
           27
113195 17
           27
113514 6
           27
113514 18 27
113834 1
           27
113834 21
           27
114153 11
           27
114153 22
           27
114473 5
           27
114473 24 27
116763 11 27
116763 22 27
```

```
117763 22 27
];
end
% Scenario_33 %
function Scenario_33()
global Scenario_3;
%time
    originating node destination node
Scenario_3 = [
0 19 27
    14 27
0
249
    23 27
    10 27
249
    15 27
497
497
     9
        27
    20 27
746
    4 27
746
994
    12 27
994
    8 27
    16 27
1243
1243
     3
        27
    19 27
2000
2000
   14 27
2237
    3 27
2237
    16 27
2249
    23 27
    10 27
2249
    8
        27
2485
    12 27
2485
    15 27
2497
    9 27
2497
2734
     4 27
2734
    20 27
2746
    20 27
2746
    4
        27
2982
     9
        27
2982
    15 27
2994 12 27
2994
    8
        27
3231
    10 27
3231
    23 27
    16 27
3243
3243
    3
        27
3479
    14 27
3479 19 27
```

117763 11 27

8485 8497 8734 8734 8734 8746 8746 8982 8982 8994 8994 9231 9231 9243 9479 9479 10237 10237 10485 10485 10734 10734 10734 11231 11479 11479 11479 11479 11479 11479 11479 112497	12 15 9 4 20 20 4 9 15 12 8 10 23 16 8 12 4 20 9 15 10 23 14 19 24 5 19 24 5 7 24 19 24 19 24 19 24 19 24 19 24 19 24 19 24 19 25 19 26 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
12746 12746 12994 12994 13243 13243 14000	13 7	27 27 27

23231 22 27 23479 5 27	24000 19 27 24000 14 27 24249 23 27	24000 19 27 24000 14 27	19243 19479 19479 20000 20237 20237 20249 20249 20485 20485 20497 20734 20746 20746 20746 20982 20982 20994 21231 21243 21243 21243 21479 22237 22237 22237 22485 22485 22734 22982 22982 23231 232734 23273	7 5 24 24 5 7 13 22 11 2 17 21 1 6 18 18 6 1 21 17 2 13 7 5 7 13 2 2 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
	23479 5 27 23479 24 27 24000 19 27 24000 14 27 24249 23 27	23479 5 27 23479 24 27 24000 19 27 24000 14 27 24249 23 27 24249 10 27 24497 15 27 24746 20 27 247994 12 27	22734 22734 22982	6 18 1 21 11	27 27 27 27 27

26249 26249 26249 26485 26485 26497 26734 26734 26746 26746 26982 26994 27231 27243 27243 27243 27479 28000 28237 28249 28485 28497 28497 28497 28497 28497 28497 28497 28497 28497 28497 28497 28734 28747	23 10 8 12 15 9 4 20 20 4 9 15 12 8 10 3 14 14 3 16 3 16 3 14 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
30000	19	27
30000	14	27
30237	3	27

30497 30734 30734 30734 30736 30982 30982 30994 31231 31243 31243 31243 31243 31243 31247 32000 32237 32249	9 4 20 20 4 9 15 12 8 10 23 16 3 14 19 14 3 16 23 16 3 14 19 19 4 20 20 4 9 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
		27 27 27 27 27

41243 41479 41479	7 5 24	27 27 27
42000 42000 42237	24 5 7	27 27 27
42237 42249 42249	13 22 11 2	27 27 27
42485 42485 42497	17 21	27 27 27
42497 42734 42734 42746	1 6 18 18	27 27 27
42746 42746 42982 42982	6	27 27 27 27
42994 42994 43231	1 21 17 2 11	27 27 27 27
43231 43243 43243	22	27 27 27
43479 43479 44000	13 7 5 24 24	27 27
44000 44237 44237	5 7 13	27 27 27 27
44249 44249 44388 44388	22 11 12	27 27 27
44485 44485 44497	8 2 17 21	27 27 27 27 27
44497 44734 44734	1 6 18	27 27 27
44746 44746 44982	18 6 1	27 27 27
44982 44994 44994	21 17 2	27 27 27
45231 45231 45243 45243	11 22 13 7	27 27 27 27
45479 45479 46237	5 24 7	27 27 27 27
46237	13	27

46485 46734 46734 46734 46982 47231 47479 48000 48000 48249 48497 48497 48497 48497 48746 48994 48994 48994 48994 49243 500000 500000 500000 500000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50000 50	2 17 6 18 1 21 122 5 24 19 14 23 10 5 24 12 8 16 3 19 4 2 2 0 4 9 15 2 8 10 3 16 3 14 19 14 3 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
52000	14	27

52485 52497 52497 52497 52497 52734 52746 5324 5324 5324 5324 5342 5449 7449 74	12 15 9 4 20 4 9 15 12 8 10 3 14 19 19 4 20 4 9 15 15 16 3 16 3 16 3 16 3 16 3 16 3 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
56485	8	27
56485	12	27

56982 9 27 56982 15 27 56994 12 27 56994 8 27 57194 1 27 57231 10 27 57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 57479 19 27 58237 3 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 58982 15 27 59231 20 27 59479 14 27 59479 19 27 60249 22 27 60249 12 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 17 27 60249 2 27 62237 7 27			
56982 15 27 56994 12 27 56994 8 27 57194 1 27 57194 21 27 57231 10 27 57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57479 14 27 57479 19 27 58237 3 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58982 9 27 58982 15 27 59231 10 27 59479 14 27 59479 19 27 60249 22 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60746 6 27 60994 17 27 60249 2 27 62237 13 27 62249 12 27	56982	9	27
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27		1-	27
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	56982	15	2.7
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	56994	12	2.7
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	56004	2	0.7
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	56994	8	2/
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	57194	1	27
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	57101	- 01	0.7
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	57194	21	27
57231 23 27 57243 16 27 57243 3 27 57479 14 27 58237 16 27 58485 8 27 58485 12 27 58734 4 27 58734 20 27 58982 9 27 58982 9 27 59231 10 27 59231 23 27 59479 14 27 60000 24 27 60249 12 27 60249 22 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60497 1 27 60994 2 27 61243 13 27 62237 7 27 62237 27 22 62237 13 27 62485 17 27 62485 2 27	57231	10	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	E 7 2 2 1	22	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	5/231	23	2/
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	57243	16	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	E7242	2	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	3/243	3	4 /
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	57479	14	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	57479	19	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	57175	17	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	58237	3	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	58237	16	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	E040E	0	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	58485	8	2/
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	58485	12	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	50721	1	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	J0/J4		2 /
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	58734	20	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	58982	9	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	50000	1 -	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	58982	15	2/
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	59231	10	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	59231	23	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	50450	1 4	0.7
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	59479	14	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	59479	19	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60000	24	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27		27	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60000	5	2.7
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60249	22	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60240	11	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	00249	ТТ	4 /
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60497	21	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60497	1	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60746	1.0	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60/46	18	2/
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60746	6	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60004	17	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27		± /	
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	60994	2	2.7
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	61243	13	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	61242	7	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	01243	/	4/
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	62000	24	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	62000	5	27
62237 13 27 62249 22 27 62374 3 27 62374 16 27 62485 2 27 62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	62227	7	27
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2/
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	62237	13	27
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	62249	22	27
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	62374	3	27
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		16	
62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62734 18 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27		10	
62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62734 18 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27		2	27
62497 21 27 62497 1 27 62734 6 27 62734 18 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	62485	17	27
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		21	27
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			<u> </u>
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			27
62734 18 27 62746 18 27 62746 6 27	62734		27
62746 18 27 62746 6 27			27
62746 6 27			<u> </u>
	62746	6	27
	62982	1	27
62982 21 27		21	27
62994 17 27	62994	17	27

67479 67479 68000 68237 68237 68249 68249 68249 68249 68485 68485 68734 68734 68734 68734 68734 68734 68736 68982 689931 692231 69243 69243 69243 69243 70237 70485 70734 7074 707	5 24 24 5 7 13 22 12 1 6 18 18 6 1 21 7 2 12 21 3 7 5 24 4 20 7 13 21 7 6 18 1 21 12 2 5 24 19 14 23 15 9 20 4	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
72249	10	27
72497	15	27
72497	9	27
72746	20	27

74237 74249 74249 74249 74485 74485 74485 74497 74734 74734 74734 74746 74746 74982 74994 75231 75243 75243 75479 76237 76237 76249 76485 76487 76734 77233 7744 77233 7744 77233 7744 77233 7744 77	16 23 10 8 12 15 9 4 20 20 4 9 15 12 8 10 23 16 3 14 19 19 4 20 4 20 4 20 4 20 4 20 4 20 4 20 4 2	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
77479	19	27
78000	19	27
78000	14	27

84000 84249 84249 84497 84497 84746 84746 84994 85243 860000 86237 86249 86485 86487 86746 86734 86746 86746 86746 86982 86994 87231 87243 87243 87479 88000 88237 88249 88497 88497 884994 885243 885243 885243 885249 885	5 22 11 21 18 6 17 2 13 7 24 5 7 13 22 11 2 17 2 1 1 6 18 8 6 1 21 7 2 11 2 13 7 5 24 24 5 7 13 22 11 2 17 21 1 6 18 18 6 1 21 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 6 1 2 1 7 2 1 1 6 18 18 18 18 1 1 7 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
88982	1	27

```
94237 13 27
94485
        27
    17 27
94485
    6
94734
        27
94734 18 27
94982 1 27
94982 21 27
95231 11 27
95231 22 27
    5
95479
        27
    24 27
95479
    22 27
96763
96763 11 27
];
end
% Scenario_44 %
function Scenario_44()
global Scenario_4;
%time originating node destination node
Scenario_4 = [
0 19 27
     23 27
172
    15 27
344
    20 27
516
688
    12 27
860
    16 27
1549 3
        27
    8
        27
1721
    4
1893
        27
    9
        27
2065
2237
    10 27
2409
    14 27
    14 27
0
    10 27
172
    9
344
        27
516
     4
        27
688
    8
        27
860
    3 27
1549 16 27
1721
    12 27
1893
    20 27
    15 27
2065
2237
    23 27
2409
    19 27
2000 19 27
```

$\begin{array}{c} 2172 \\ 2344 \\ 2516 \\ 2688 \\ 2869 \\ 3721 \\ 3895 \\ 74000 \\ 2174 \\ 4516 \\ 2072 \\ 2344 \\ 2516 \\ 2869 \\ 3721 \\ 2516 \\ 2869 \\ 3721 \\ 3895 \\ 3721 \\ 3895 \\ 3721 \\ 4000 \\ 4172 \\ 4344 \\ 4516 \\ 4680 \\ 5721 \\ 3895 \\ 5$	23 15 20 12 16 3 8 4 9 10 14 14 10 9 4 8 3 16 12 20 15 23 19 23 15 20 16 3 8 4 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
7549	8	27 27

7893 8065 8237 8409 6000 6172 6344 6516 6688 6860 7549 7721 7893 8065 8237 8409 8172 8344 8516 8688 8860 9549 9721 9893 10065 10237 10409 8172 8344 8516 8688 8860 9549 10237 10409 12000 12172 12344 12516 12688 13721 13893 14065 14237	4 9 10 14 10 9 4 8 3 16 2 2 15 3 19 2 3 15 2 15 3 16 2 16 3 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
13721	2	27
13893	6	27
14065	1	27

12516 12688 12860 13549 13721 13893 14065 14237 14409 14000 14172 14344 14516 14688 14860 15549 15721 15893 160637 16409 14172 14344 14516 14688 14860 15549 15721 15893 16065 16237 16409 15721 15893 16065 16237 16409 1672 16344 16516 1688 16860 17549 17721 17893 18065 18237 18409 1672 16344 16516 16688 16860 16172 16344 16516 16688 16860	6 2 7 13 17 18 21 22 24 24 22 21 18 17 13 7 2 6 1 11 5 5 11 11 6 2 7 13 17 13 7 2 6 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
16344 16516	11 1 6 2 7 13 17 18 21	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27

18237 18409 18000 18172 18344 18516 18688 18860 19549 19721 19893 20065 20237 20409 18000 18172 18344 18516 18688 18860 19549 19721 19893 20065 20237 20409 20000 20172 20344 20516 20688 20860 21549 21721 21893 22065 22237 22409 2072 20344 20516 20688 20860 21549 21721 21893 22065 22237 22409 2072 20344 20516 20688 20860 21549 21721 21893 22065 22237 22409 2072 20344 20516 20688 20860 21549 21721 21893 22065 22237 22409 2072 20344 20516 20688 20860 21549 21721 21893 22065 22237 22409 2072 2072 2073 2072 2073 2073 2073 2073	22 24 24 22 21 18 17 13 7 2 6 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1 6 2 7 1 3 1 7 1 3 1 7 2 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
22065 22237	18 21 22	27 27 27

28000 28172 28344 28516 28688 28860 29549 29721 29893 30065 30237 30409 30172 30344 30516 30688 30516 31549 31721 31893 32065 32237 32409 30172 30344 30516 30516 30516 30517 30516 30517 30516 30517 30516 30517 30	14 10 9 4 8 3 16 12 20 15 23 19 23 15 20 16 3 8 4 9 10 14 10 9 4 8 3 16 2 2 16 2 16 2 16 2 16 2 16 2 16 2	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
32172	10	27 27

33721 33893 34065 34237 34409 36070 36172 36344 36516 36886 37549 36072 36344 36516 36867 37721 37893 36072 36344 36516 36586 37549 37721 37895 37921 37921 3793 37921 3793 37921 3793 3793 3793 3793 3793 3793 3793 379	12 20 15 23 19 24 22 21 18 17 13 7 2 6 1 11 5 5 11 1 6 2 7 13 7 2 6 1 11 5 15 17 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
39549	13	27
39721	17	27
39893	18	27

40344 40588 40860 41549 41723 420637 4240072 40314 40518 40860 415237 424007 42172 42344 42516 426860 43549 43721 43895 44207 42400 42172 42344 42518 426860 43549 43721 43895 44207	21 18 17 13 7 2 6 1 11 5 5 11 1 6 2 7 13 17 18 21 22 24 22 21 18 17 13 7 2 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
44516	18	27
44688	17	27

50688	8	27
50860	3	27
51549	16	27
51721 51893	12 20	27
52065	15	27
52065 52237	20 15 23	27
52409	19	27
52000 52172	19 23	27
52344	23 15	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
52516	20	27
52688 52860	12	27
52860 53549	16 2	27
53549 53721	12 16 3 8 4 9	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
53893 54065	4	27
54065	9	27
54237 54409	10 14	27
52000	14	27
52172	10	27
52344	9	27
52000 52172 52344 52516 52688	14 10 9 4 8 3 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
52860	3	27
53549	16	27
53721	12	27
53893 54065	20 15	27 27
54237	23	27
54409	19 19 23 15	27 27 27 27
54000 54172	19	27
54344	25 15	27
54516	20	27 27 27
54688	12 16	27
54860 55549	16 3	27 27
55721	8	27
55893	4	27
56065	9	27
56237 56409	10 14	27 27
54000	14	27
54172	10	27
54344	9	27
54516 54688	4 8	27 27
54860	3	27
55549	16 12	27
55721	12 20	27
55893 56065	20 15	27 27
56237	23	27

56409 56000 56172 56344 56588 56869 57721 5780657 58000 56174 56588 57721 5780657 58000 56174 566880 57721 578065 57721 578065 57721 578065 57721 578065 57721 578060 50172 50000 60172 60344 60516 60869 61721 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172 60000 60172	19 19 23 15 20 16 3 8 4 9 10 14 10 9 4 8 3 16 22 12 13 7 22 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
62237	22	27
62409	24	27

63549 63721 63895 64239 64239 621744 622344 62258869 63729 63729 63729 64239 64239 64239 64239 64239 64239 64239 64354 64354 64434 64586 64434 64586 65729 66431 64314 64586 65729 66431 66586 66586 66596 66686 67529 67729 6789	7 2 6 1 11 5 5 11 1 6 2 7 13 17 8 12 22 4 22 21 8 17 13 7 2 6 1 11 5 5 11 1 6 2 7 13 17 8 12 22 4 22 21 8 17 13 7 2 6	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
66860	13	27
67549	7	27

73893 74065 74237 74409 74172 74344 74516 74688 745687 76409 74172 74344 74516 74688 74516 74516 74688 74516 74688 74516 74688 74516 76688 76688 77549 7772 77893 78065 77893 78065 77893 78065 77893 78065 77893 78065 77893 78065 77893 78065 77893 78065	20 15 23 19 23 15 20 12 16 3 8 4 9 10 14 14 10 9 4 8 3 16 22 12 16 3 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
77549	16	27
77721	12	27

88860 89549 89721 89893 90065 90172 90344 905188 90869 91721 91895 92237 92000 90172 90344 905188 90172 90344 905188 90172 90344 905188 90172	7 13 17 18 21 22 24 22 21 18 17 13 7 2 6 1 11 5 5 11 1 6 2 7 13 17 13 7 2 6 1 11 5 5 11 1 6 2 7 13 17	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2
92688 92860 93549	2 7 13 17 18 21 22 24	27 27

```
50000
   5 27
   1
57194
       27
       27
64388
    13 27
82374
89568 18 27
96763 22 27
50000 24 27
57194 21 27
64388 17 27
82374
       27
    6
89568
       27
    11 27
96763
30000
    19 27
37194
    15 27
44388
   12 27
62374
    3
       27
69568
    4
       27
   10 27
76763
30000 14 27
37194 9 27
44388
   8 27
62374 16 27
   20 27
69568
76763 23 27
1;
end
% Create PCAP Table %
function Create_PCAP_Table()
% Creates the table in which the PCAP information is stored for each
% transmission.
global PCAP;
% Packet# Timer Status SrcNode DestNode
                             RawPacket
PCAP = zeros(1,1021);
end
function Spoof()
```

% Inserting packet for spoofing

```
global Spoofed_Node;
global Rec_Node;
global Spoof_Pack_Num;
global Spoof_Packet;
global Energy_Table;
global Node_Status;
global Timer;
global Open_Packets;
global SpNum;
global Packet;
global fileID;
global Packets;
global Node_Status_Table;
global Timer_Spoof;
global Wait_Time;
[cc,dd] = size(Node_Status_Table);
cc = cc+1;
[b,c] = size(Energy_Table);
    d = 0;
for n= 1:b
% We know the node needs to transmit but needs to see if another node
% is transmitting
if Energy_Table(n,1) == Rec_Node
if Node_Status(Energy_Table(n,2),2) == 3;
                d = 1;
end
end
end
% checks ot see if it is able to spoof the node from the checks
% performed above
if d == 0 && Spoof_Pack_Num > 0 && Timer_Spoof < Timer</pre>
        Timer Spoof = Timer + 1000; % another spoof can occur in 1000ms
        Wait Time(Rec Node, 2) = 0;
        Spoof_Pack_Num = Spoof_Pack_Num - 1; %can place a limit on the
number of spoofed frames by the user
        [q,r] = size(Open_Packets);
        q = q+1;
        SpNum = q;
        Open Packets(q,1:7) = [q (Timer+4) 2 1 Spoofed Node Rec Node
0]; %log for the open frames
        Node Status(Rec Node, 2:3) = [5 (Timer+4)]; % continuous node
status log
        Node_Status_Table(cc,1:4) = [Rec_Node,Timer,2,5]; % current
node status log
        Packet(q,1:1016) = Spoof_Packet(1:1016); %creates spoofed frame
        Packets(q,1:3) = [q Spoofed_Node Rec_Node]; %frame is logged
        fprintf('---At Time %i, Packet %i is a spoofed
packet\n',Timer,q);
        fprintf(fileID,'---At Time %i, Packet %i is a spoofed
packet\n',Timer,q);
```

```
end
```

end

```
% Spoofing %
function Spoofing()
% Spoofing attack
global Spoofed_Node;
global Rec_Node;
global Routing Table;
global Spoof Pack Num;
global Spoof_Packet;
global Starter_Packet;
global Node_MAC;
global Node_Address;
global SpNum;
global Timer_Spoof;
Timer_Spoof = 0;
SpNum = 0;
Rec Node = 0;
Spoof_Pack_Num = 100; %limits simulation to 100 injected frames
% not testing a spoofed frame from BS
if Spoofed_Node < 27</pre>
   [a,b] = size(Routing Table);
for n = 1:a %find the next hop to go to from the spoofed node
if Spoofed Node == Routing Table(n,1) && Routing Table(n,2) == 1
          Rec_Node = Routing_Table(n,3);
end
end
% create spoofed frame
   Spoof_Packet = Starter_Packet(1,1:1016);
% Adds Source MAC Address
       Spoof Packet(17:80) = Node MAC(Spoofed Node, 2:65);
%Destination MAC Address
       Spoof_Packet(81:144) = Node_MAC(Rec_Node, 2:65);
% Source Address
       Spoof_Packet(169:184) = Node_Address(Spoofed_Node, 50:65);
% Destination Address
       Spoof_Packet(185:200) = Node_Address(27,50:65);
%Sequence Number
```

```
Spoof_Packet(225:256) = randi([0,1],1,32);
% Padding
       Spoof_Packet(425:864) = randi([0 1],1,440);
% Next Header
       Spoof Packet(993:1000) = randi([0 1],1,8);
% Payload
       Spoof_Packet(297:424) = randi([0,1],1,128);
% Message Integrity Code
       Spoof_Packet(865:992) = randi([0 1],1,128);
% Field Check Sum (CRC)
%Create the CRC for the Packet
          crc1 = Spoof_Packet(1:1000);
          crc = crc16(crc1);
       Spoof_Packet(1001:1016) = crc;
end
end
% DDOS %
function DDOS(n)
% Directed Denial of Service Attack
global DDOS_Node;
global Node_Status;
global Energy_Table;
global Cycles;
global Enc;
% creates node within table to simulate the rogue node to conduct DOS
% attack, initial set-up
if n == 1
   [a,b] = size(Energy_Table);
   Energy_Table((a+1),1:2) = [28,DDOS_Node];
   Enc(DDOS\ Node) = 0;
%ensures node remains in transmitting status each cycle and that the
%affected node remains in a receiving status
elseif n == 2
   Node_Status(DDOS_Node,2:3) = [5 Cycles];
   Node_Status(28,1:5) = [28 3 Cycles 0 0];
end
```

```
% MITM %
function MITM(PN)
% Man in the Middle attack
global Packet;
global fileID;
global MITMAtt;
%Alerts user the attack was performed
fprintf('---A MITM attack was executed for packet %3i\n',PN);
fprintf(fileID,'---A MITM attack was executed for packet %3i\n',PN);
%injects random information into the payload
Packet(PN, 297:864) = randi([0,1],1,568);
crc = crc16(Packet(PN,1:1000));
%adjusts the crc to properly validate at follow-on node
Packet(PN,1001:1016) = crc(1:16);
[aa,bb] = size(MITMAtt);
cc = 0;
Logs the frames in which the MITM was conducted on to analyze
afterwards
for n = 1:bb
if MITMAtt(n) == PN
    cc = 1;
end
end
if cc == 0
  MITMAtt(n + 1) = PN;
end
end
% Run Simulation %
function Run_Simulation()
% This function iterates every 1 ms to simulate a network environment.
global Timer;
global Events;
global DDOS Node;
global Cycles;
global fileID;
```

```
global Spoofed_Node;
global Rec_Node;
global Node_Status;
%Gets last time a sensing event is obtained
LastEvent = max(Events);
%Adds time for the sesning event to be completed
Cycles = LastEvent(1) + 10000;
                                %adds 10 seconds
for n = 1:Cycles
%Checks for errors from preious cycle and distributes the errors as
%required
    Check_For_Errors(Timer);
%Adjusts the Node's status once it has reached the end of its process
    Check_Node_Status(Timer);
    a = randi(100,1);
if Spoofed_Node < 27</pre>
if a <= 1 && Node_Status(Rec_Node, 2) == 2 &&</pre>
Node_Status(Spoofed_Node, 2) == 0
              Spoof();
end
end
%Cycles through open packets to see if it is ready for the cycle
    Check_For_Open_Packets(Timer);
Checks for new sensing events to be added to an open packet
    Check_For_New_Events(Timer);
%Adds the time to the specific energy use tables
xxx = mod(Timer, 5000);
%alerts user the program is running and how far along it is
xxxx = Timer /1000;
if xxx == 0
    fprintf('%i seconds have elapsed \n',xxxx);
    fprintf(fileID,'%i seconds have elapsed \n',xxxx);
end
% checks status of DOS rogue and affected node
if DDOS_Node < 28</pre>
        DDOS(2);
end
%Logs energy use of the nodes at the time in the cycle
      Check_For_Energy_Use();
    Timer = Timer + 1;
    LastEvent = max(Events);
%ensures last event is complete before ending the program
```

```
Cycles = LastEvent(1) + 5000;
end
end
% Check For Errors %
function Check_For_Errors(Timer)
% Checks all of the Open_Packets to show that there was an error in
% receiving a packet. It is documented that the packet was received in
% error but the node will continue its same processing sequence, it
% will just fail in processing and the transmitting node will have to
% transmit again.
This is for me while programming to keep from checking another file....
Packet # timer event # of trans TransNode RecNode
Open_Packets = [
                          0
   0
         0
                 0
                                     0
                                                 0
   ];
응}
global Open Packets;
global Energy_Table;
for n = 1:a
            % cycles through all of the open packets
           % variable
   c = 0;
if Open Packets(n,3) == 2 % Checks if a packet is being transmitted
             % If a packet is being transmitted it is then checked
for m = 1:a
against all other open packets
if Open_Packets(m,3) == 2 && Open_Packets(n,5) ~= Open_Packets(m,5) %
If will cycle itself again to see if another node is transmitting
% If another node is transmitting then it needs to check if
% the receiving node is affected by cycling through all of
% the potentialling affected nodes.
          [d,e] = size(Energy_Table); % Gets the size of the table
for p = 1:d
                           % Cycles through the table
if Open_Packets(m,5) == Energy_Table(p,1)
                     % Finds in the table the affected nodes
if Energy_Table(p,2) == Open_Packets(n,6)
                     % If a receiving node matches an affected node
                      diff=(Open_Packets(m,2) - Open_Packets(n,2));
                      check = power(diff,2);
if check < 17
                        Open_Packets(n,3) = 3;
                     % the error is placed in the original packet
end
end
```

```
end
if Open_Packets(n,5) == Energy_Table(p,1)
                      % Finds in the table the affected nodes
if Energy_Table(p,2) == Open_Packets(m,6)
                      % If a receiving node matches an affected node
                       diff=(Open Packets(m,2) - Open Packets(n,2));
                       check = power(diff,2);
if check < 17
                          Open Packets(m,3) = 3;
                      % the error is placed in the original packet
end
end
end
end
end
end
end
end
% Check Node Status %
function Check Node Status(Timer)
%Adjusts the node status to the next step when the node timer is
reached
global Node_Status;
global Wait_Time;
global Open_Packets;
global Node_Status_Table;
              %Cycle through all of the nodes
for n=1:27
if Wait_Time(n,2) == 25;
           % If wait time reaches 25 ms then it will go to sleep
           Wait_Time(n,2) = 0;
           % Resets wait time for next evolution
           Node_Status(n,2) = 6; % Status 6 is going to sleep
              [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
              Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [n Timer 2 6];
           Node_Status(n,3) = Timer + 1;
           % It takes 1 ms to go to sleep
end
% if the node is at 2 and still waiting, add 1 ms to energy use
if Node_Status(n,2) == 2 && Node_Status(n,1) ~= 27
           Wait_Time(n,2) = Wait_Time(n,2) + 1;
           % Adds 1 ms to the Wait time
elseif Node_Status(n,3) <= Timer</pre>
                                       % Checks if the node is
ready to transition to the next stage
```

```
% If node is either at:
% 0 = Node is asleep
  1 = finished waking up
  3 = finished transmitting
% 4 = finished Processing
% 5 = Finished receiving
% 6 = Going to sleep
% 7 = Waiting for Post Trans
if Node_Status(n,2) == 1
                    Node_Status(n,2) = 2;
            % change node to a waiting status making it available for
            % the next function
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [n Timer 1 2];
                        % entry into node status log
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 7
                    Node_Status(n,2) = 2;
                  % it is now in waiting phase to begin retransmission
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [n Timer 7 2];
                        % entry into node status log
                        Wait_Time(n,2) = 0;
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 4
                    Node_Status(n,2) = 2;
                  % it is now in waiting phase to begin retransmission
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node Status Table((A+1),1:4) = [n Timer 4 2];
                        % entry into node status log
                        Wait_Time(n,2) = 0;
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 5
                  % node is finished receiving
                    Node_Status(n,2) = 4;
                  % node is now processing
                        [A,B] = size(Node Status Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [n Timer 5 4];
                        % entry into node status log
                        Wait Time(n,2) = 0;
elseif Node Status(n,2) == 3
                  % if node is finished transmitting
                    Node_Status(n,2) = 7;
                  % it is now in a processing phase
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [n Timer 3 7];
                        % entry into node status log
                        Wait_Time(n,2) = 0;
                    [c,d] = size(Open_Packets);
for aa = 1:c
if Open_Packets(aa,5) == Node_Status(n,1)
if Open_Packets(aa,4)==1 || Open_Packets(aa,4)==5
                                Node_Status(n,3) = Timer + 6;
                              % Time after first transmission
% seed number inserted for BS neighbor
% nodes
if Node Status(n,1) == 25 \mid \mid Node Status(n,1) == 26
```

```
Node_Status(n,3) =
Node_Status(n,3) + randi([1,4],1,1);
end
elseif Open_Packets(aa,4) == 2 || Open_Packets(aa,4) == 6
                             Node_Status(n,3) = Timer + 10; % Time
after second transmission
if Node_Status(n,1) == 25 || Node_Status(n,1) == 26
                                 Node_Status(n,3) =
Node_Status(n,3) + randi([1,4],1,1); %seed number
end
elseif Open_Packets(aa,4) == 3 | Open_Packets(aa,4) == 7
                             Node Status(n,3) = Timer + 20; % Time
after third transmission
if Node_Status(n,1) == 25 | Node_Status(n,1) == 26
                                 Node_Status(n,3) =
Node_Status(n,3) + randi([1,4],1,1); seed number
end
elseif Open_Packets(aa,4) == 4 || Open_Packets(aa,4) == 8
                            Node_Status(n,3) = Timer + 40; % Time
after fourth transmission
if Node_Status(n,1) == 25 | Node_Status(n,1) == 26
                                 Node Status(n,3) =
Node Status(n,3) + randi([1,4],1,1); % seed number
end
end
end
end
end
if Node_Status(n,2) == 6
                %if node has completed its going to sleep phase
                  Node Status(n,2) = 0; % Node is now in sleep
                     [A,B] = size(Node Status Table);
                     Node Status Table((A+1),1:4) = [n Timer 6 0];
                     % entry into node status log
end
end
end
end
% Check For Open Packets %
function Check_For_Open_Packets(Timer)
% Check to see if a packet is ready to move onto the next function
%Packet # timer
                 event # of trans
                                   TransNode RecNode
%Open Packets = [
          Ω
                   0
                                        0
                                                   0
   Ω
```

```
% ];
   Node#
            Status Stat Time chg Errors?
%Node Status = [
     1
             Λ
                         0
                                          0:
global Open Packets;
global Node Status;
global Node_Status_Table;
[a,b] = size(Open_Packets); %gets the number of the amount of open
packets
for n = 1:a
                % cycles through all of the open packets
if Open Packets(n,2) <= Timer && Open Packets(n,7) <= 50</pre>
% Checks if a packet is ready for next function
%Packet is ready to transition from Wakeup
if Open_Packets(n,3) == 0 && Open_Packets(n,1) > 0
% Packet is made but has not been processed
% if packet was in the wake up stage, it needs to move to processing
% the packet
%In order to move to processing the packet, the node must be waiting,
%therefore must check if node is in phase 2, waiting.
Node is ready for the open packet to process
if Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5), 2) == 2 &&
Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5), 3) <= Timer</pre>
                   Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5), 2) = 4;
% Node is now processing original packet
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) =
[Open_Packets(n,5) Timer 2 4];
                   Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5),3) = Timer + 8;
% Time to process for Node
                   Open_Packets(n,2) = Timer + 8;
% Time to process the packet
                   Open_Packets(n,3) = [2];
% Adjusts packet status that it is now in the processing phase
end
% Packet has finished processing and ready for transmission
elseif Open_Packets(n,3) == 1 && Open_Packets(n,2) <= Timer</pre>
% Node can only go to next function if it is in state 2,
% otherwise no need to check other functions
if Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5), 2) == 4 &&
Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5), 3) <= Timer</pre>
% Function to transmit the packet and determine if it
% can transmit, this will contain a lot of code to
```

```
% determine the energy of the affected nodes and etc.
%Will need to place nodes in either receiving or
%transmitting phases and then all into a processing
%phase.
                 Transmission(Open_Packets(n,1));
elseif Node Status(Open Packets(n,5), 2) == 2 &&
Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5), 3) <= Timer</pre>
                 Transmission(Open_Packets(n,1));
end
% Packet has completed transmission and is ready to be post
% processed by the Receiving Node
elseif Open_Packets(n,3) == 2 && Open_Packets(n,2) <= Timer</pre>
%Check Packet Status
               Open Packets(n,3) = 3;
               Process Received Packet(Open Packets(n,1));
% Sends to function to process the packet
% Packet has completed processing and needs to be
% transmitted
elseif Open_Packets(n,3) == 3 && Open_Packets(n,2) <= Timer</pre>
% Checks node status to see if it is ready to transmit
if Node Status(Open Packets(n,5),2 ) == 2 &&
Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,5), 3) <= Timer</pre>
                  Transmission(Open Packets(n,1));
end
end
end
end
% Process Received Packet %
function Process_Received_Packet(Packet_Number)
%Adjusts the node status to the next step when the node timer is
% reached
global Node_Status;
global Packet;
global Open_Packets;
global Timer;
global Node_Address;
global Node_MAC;
global Energy_Table;
global Node_Status_Table;
```

```
global MITM_Nodes;
global fileID;
global MITMAtt;
global SpNum;
global Rec_Node;
PN = Packet Number;
source = 0;
aaa = 0;
% Checks for Receiving nodes status to see if it able to begin
% processingand if its timer is good
if Node_Status(Open_Packets(PN,6), 2) == 4 &&
Node_Status(Open_Packets(PN,6), 3) <= Timer</pre>
% Check to see if there was an error for the packet or node
if Open_Packets(PN,7) <= 49 && Node_Status(Open_Packets(PN,6),4) <= 99
% No errors were found, receiving node is ready for processing
               Node_Status(Open_Packets(PN,6),3) = Timer + 5;
% Sets timer on the node
               Open_Packets(PN,2) = Timer + 5;
% Time to process the packet
               Open_Packets(PN,3) = 3;
% Sets status of the Packet to have been processed
if MITM Nodes(1) == Open Packets(PN,5) && MITM Nodes(2) ==
Open Packets(PN,6)
                    MITMAtt(1) = 0;
                    MITM(PN);
end
용
                % Add BER
                Test_Packet(1,1:1016) = Packet(PN,1:1016);
if SpNum == PN && Rec_Node == Open_Packets(PN,6)
           % Spoof skipped BER in order to properly inject the frame
else
for pp = 1:1016
                        bb = Packet(PN,pp);
                        cc = randi(100000,1);
%performs the random BER on the frame being received
if bb == 0 && cc <= 1</pre>
                            fprintf('At time %i a BER was inserted for
Packet %i and bit # %i \n', Timer, PN, pp);
                            fprintf(fileID,'At time %i a BER was
inserted for Packet %i and bit # %i \n', Timer, PN, pp);
                            Test_Packet(pp) = 1;
elseif bb == 1 && cc <=1
                            fprintf('At time %i a BER was inserted for
Packet %i and bit # %i \n', Timer, PN, pp);
                             fprintf(fileID,'At time %i a BER was
inserted for Packet %i and bit # %i \n', Timer, PN, pp);
                            Test_Packet(pp) = 0;
end
end
end
%Check addresses
```

```
destmac(1:64) = Packet(PN,81:144);
                dm = 0;
                srcmac(1:64) = Packet(PN, 17:80);
                sm = 0;
                destip(1:16) = Packet(PN, 185:200);
                di = 0;
% checks to make sure addresses transmitted correctly
for ad = 1:27
if srcmac(1:64) == Node_MAC(ad, 2:65)
if Open_Packets(PN,5) == ad
                           sm = 1;
end
end
if destmac(1:64) == Node_MAC(ad, 2:65)
if Open_Packets(PN,6) == ad
                            dm = 1;
end
end
end
if destip(1:16) == Node_Address(27,50:65)
                    di = 1;
end
                tot = sm + dm + di;
           % Checks CRC
            crc = crc16(Test Packet(1:1000));
if Packet(PN,1001:1016) == crc(1:16)
                aaa = 1;
else
                fprintf('At time %i CRC Failed for Packet %i \n',
Timer, PN);
                fprintf(fileID,'At time %i CRC Failed for Packet %i
\n', Timer, PN);
end
% Sends to function to change the packet headers for the
% next transmission if it is not at the Base Station
               source = Open_Packets(PN,5);
%if everything checks out with addresses and CRC
if Open_Packets(PN,6) ~= 27 && aaa == 1 && tot == 3
                   Packet_Next_Hop(Open_Packets(PN,1));
                   crc = crc16(Packet(PN,1:1000));
                   Packet(PN,1001:1016) = crc;
                   Open_Packets(PN,4) = 0;
%if received by the BS and an error has occured logs the
%error or logged as received
elseif Open_Packets(PN,6) == 27 && Open_Packets(PN,4) == 1
if aaa == 1 && tot == 3
                       Open_Packets(PN,7) = 99; % received no error
```

```
else
                       Open_Packets(PN,7) = 96; % received with error
end
end
end
else
end% Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,6), 2) == 2 &&
Node_Status(Open_Packets(n,6), 3) <= Timer</pre>
%Now to consider the nodes that were affected
   [b,c] = size(Energy_Table);
%Cycles through the table again to set statuses
for n = 1:b
% Checks for sending node
if Energy_Table(n,1) == source;
                AN = Energy_Table(n,2); % Affected Node
% Node will now process the packet and discard since it is
% not to the node
if Node_Status(AN,2) == 4 && Open_Packets(PN,6) ~= AN
                    Node_Status(AN,3) = Timer + 5;
% Adjusts time for nodes next function
% Node is waiting to receive packet from receiving node to confirm that
the packet was successfully forwarded
elseif Node_Status(AN,2) == 7
                    Node_Status(AN, 2) = 4;
%Switch Node Status to Receiving
                        [A,B] = size(Node Status Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [AN Timer 7 4];
                    Node_Status(AN,3) = Timer + 5;
% Adjusts time for node's next function
end% if Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 2
end% Energy_Table(n,1) == a
end% for n = 1:b
end
```

```
% Transmission %
function Transmission(Packet_Number)
% Function to transmit the packet and determine if it
% can transmit, this will contain a lot of code to
% determine the energy of the affected nodes and etc.
%Will need to place nodes in either receiving or
%transmitting phases and then all into a processing
%phase.
global Open_Packets;
global Energy_Table;
global Node_Status;
global PCAP;
global Timer;
global Packet;
global Node_Status_Table;
global Routing_Table;
global Node_MAC;
global Node_Address;
global Events;
global Packet_Retrans_Tracker;
global NodeTX;
global NodeRX;
a = Packet_Number;
PN = a;
d = 0;
SMA = 0;
SIP = 0;
if Open_Packets(PN,4) == 4
[f,b] = size(Routing Table);
% checks for which route it should use
    SMAC = Packet(PN, 17:80);
   SIPC = Packet(PN,169:184);
for nn = 1:f
if Open_Packets(PN,5) == Routing_Table(nn,1) && 2 ==
Routing_Table(nn,2)
           Open_Packets(PN,6) = Routing_Table(nn,3);
           Packet(PN,81:144) = Node MAC(Open Packets(PN,6),2:65);
           nn = f;
end
end
for mm = 1:27
if SMAC(1:64) == Node_MAC(mm, 2:65)
           SMA = mm;
end
if SIPC == Node_Address(mm,50:65)
           SIP = mm;
```

```
end
end
if SIP == SMA
        Packet(PN, 162) = [2];
else
        Packet(PN, 161) = [2];
end
%Adjust new CRC
     crc = crc16(Packet(PN,1:1000));
     Packet(PN,1001:1016) = crc(1:16);
end
Frame had a collision on the last hop
if Open_Packets(PN,4) >= 1 && Open_Packets(PN,6) == 27
   Open Packets(PN,7) = 97;
   d = 1;
end
% frame has been transmitted 8 times and is going into storage for
% futuretransmission
if Open_Packets(PN,4) >= 8 && Open_Packets(PN,7) <= 49</pre>
   Open_Packets(PN,7) = 98;
    [j,k] = size(Events);
if j <= 3000
                tim = Timer + 1000 + randi(200,1);
                [aa,bb] = size(Packet_Retrans_Tracker);
                Packet_Retrans_Tracker((aa+1),1:4) = [PN, 00,
Open_Packets(PN,5), Timer];
                Events((j+1),1:3) = [tim Open_Packets(PN,5) 27];
   d = 1;
end
[b,c] = size(Energy Table);
%variable used to determine if another node is transmitting, if it is
%transmitting d will equal 1, if any of the nodes are not transmitting
% then the transmission can occur.
for n=1:b
% We know the node needs to transmit but needs to see if another
% node is transmitting
if Energy_Table(n,1) == Open_Packets(a,5)
if Node_Status(Energy_Table(n,2),2) == 3;
            d = 1;
if Open_Packets(a,5) == 25 || Open_Packets(a,5) == 26
                 Open_Packets(a,2) = Timer + 10;
else
                Open_Packets(a,2) = Timer + 20;
end
end
end
```

end

```
% If there isn't a surrounding node that is transmitting the node may
% begin to transmit.
if d == 0
%switch Transmitting node to transmitting status
   Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,5),2) = 3;
    [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
   Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [Open_Packets(a,5) Timer 2 3];
    [g,h] = size(PCAP);
    k = g + 1;
    PCAP(k, 1:1021) = [a Timer Open_Packets(a,5) Open_Packets(a,6)
Open_Packets(a,4) Packet(a,1:1016)];
    NodeTX(Open_Packets(a,5),2) = NodeTX(Open_Packets(a,5),2) + 1;
%Adjust timers for transmitting nodes
    Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,5),3) = Timer + 7;
    Open_Packets(a,4) = Open_Packets(a,4) + 1;
    Open_Packets(a,3) = 2; %Adjust packet status to transmitting
    Open_Packets(a,2) = Timer + 7; %Adjust packet time
%Cycles through the table again to set statuses
for n = 1:b
% Checks for sending node
if Energy_Table(n,1) == Open_Packets(a,5)
%Checks for affected nodes
if Energy_Table(n,2) == Open_Packets(a,6)
%When the receiving node is found, must check its status.
% If receiving node is ready to receive, the status is
% moved to receiving
if Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 2 | |
Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 7
% Receiving node is waiting and ready to receive
                    NodeRX(Open_Packets(a,6),2) =
NodeRX(Open_Packets(a,6),2) + 1;
                    Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) = 5;
% Switches Node Status to Receiving
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                         Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) =
[Open_Packets(a,6) Timer 2 5];
                    Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),3) = Timer + 7;
% Adjusts time for nodes next function
%Wake up the node
elseif Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 0
                    Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) = 1;
```

```
%Node is now being woken up
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) =
[Open_Packets(a,6) Timer 0 1];
                    Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),3) = Timer + 1;
% Time for node to wake up
%Node is going to sleep
elseif Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 6
                    Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) = 1;
%Node is now being woken up
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) =
[Open_Packets(a,6) Timer 6 1];
                    Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),3) = Timer + 1; %
Time for node to wake back up
end% if Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 2
end% Energy_Table(n,2) == Open_Packets(a,6)
if Energy_Table(n,2) ~= Open_Packets(a,6)
                AN = Energy_Table(n,2); % Affected Node
%When the receiving node is found, must check its status.
% If receiving node is ready to receive, the status is
% moved to receiving
if Node_Status(AN,2) == 2
                    NoderX(AN, 2) = NoderX(AN, 2) + 1;
                    Node_Status(AN, 2) = 5;
%Switches Node Status to Receiving
                        [A,B] = size(Node Status Table);
                        Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [AN Timer 2 5];
                    Node_Status(AN,3) = Timer + 7;
% Adjusts time for nodes next function
%Wake up the node
elseif Node_Status(AN,2) == 0
                    Node_Status(AN,2) = 1;
%Node is now being woken up
                        [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                        Node Status Table((A+1),1:4) = [AN Timer 0 1];
                    Node_Status(AN,3) = Timer + 1;
% Time for node to wake up
%Node is receving another packet
elseif Node_Status(AN,2) == 5
%Node is going to sleep
```

```
elseif Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 6
                  Node_Status(AN, 2) = 1;
%Node is now being woken up
                      [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                      Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [AN Timer 6 1];
                  Node Status(AN, 3) = Timer + 1;
% Time for node to wake back up
% Node is waiting to receive packet from receiving node to confirm that
the packet was successfully forwarded
elseif Node_Status(AN,2) == 7
                  Node_Status(AN, 2) = 5;
%Switches Node Status to Receiving
                  NoderX(AN, 2) = NoderX(AN, 2) + 1;
                      [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                      Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [AN Timer 7 5];
                  Node Status(AN, 3) = Timer + 7;
% Adjusts time for nodes next function
end% if Node_Status(Open_Packets(a,6),2) == 2
end% Energy_Table(n,2) ~= Open_Packets(a,6)
end% Energy_Table(n,1) == Open_Packets(n,5)
end% for n = 1:b
end% function
% Packet_Next_Hop %
function Packet_Next_Hop(Packet_Number)
% Takes the packet and adjusts the source and dest MAC addresses
% Adjusts the Next Hop field
global Packet;
global Open_Packets;
global Routing Table;
global Node_MAC;
PN = Packet_Number;
[a,b] = size(Routing_Table);
cat = 1;
ch = 0;
% checks for which route it should use
for n = 1:a
% checks for source in first col
% checks for primary route
% checks that the source is not the destination
```

```
if Open_Packets(PN,6) == Routing_Table(n,1) && cat ==
Routing_Table(n, 2) && ch == 0
%do not send to frame to node it previously received it from to
%prevent looping
if Open_Packets(PN,5) == Routing_Table(n,3) && ch == 0
              cat = 2;
*changes out source and destination addresses for the next hop
           Open_Packets(PN,5) = Open_Packets(PN,6);
           Open_Packets(PN,6) = Routing_Table(n,3);
           Packet(PN,17:80) = Node_MAC(Open_Packets(PN,5),2:65);
           Packet(PN,81:144) = Node_MAC(Open_Packets(PN,6),2:65);
           Hop_Limit = bi2de(Packet(PN,163:168));
           HLB = Hop_Limit - 1; %reduces hop limit field
           Packet(PN,163:168) = de2bi(HLB,6);
           ch = 1;
           n = a;
end
end
end
end
% Check For New Events %
function Check_For_New_Events(Timer)
% This function will create the new packet and check the status of the
% nodeto determine if it is busy, asleep, or in a waiting phase in
% which it canproce4ss the packet
global Events;
global Open_Packets;
global Packet;
global Starter_Packet;
global Node_MAC;
global Node_Address;
global Node_Status;
global Routing_Table;
global Node_Status_Table;
global Original_Packet;
global Orig_Events;
global Packet Retrans Tracker;
global Payload;
global MAC;
global Packets;
% This section Creates the Packet
   [e,f] = size(Events);
```

```
for n = 1:e
% Is the frame one of the original events or was it being stored to
% be retransmitted later?
if Timer == Events(n,1) && n <= Orig_Events % Orinial event</pre>
            [a,b] = size(Packet);
%gets the number of the amount of open packets
            [q,r] = size(Open_Packets);
            [ss,tt] = size(Packets);
            ss=ss+1;
            c = a + 1;
            q = q + 1;
%Creates new standard packet
            Packet(c,1:1016) = Starter_Packet(1,1:1016);
Need to find next hop MAC Address
            Next_{Hop}(1:64) = ones(1,64);
            Source(1:64) = ones(1,64);
            [z,y] = size(Routing_Table);
            Next_Node = 0;
for p = 1:z
if Events(n,2) == Routing_Table(p,1) && Routing_Table(p,2) == 1
                    Next Hop = Node MAC(Routing Table(p,3),2:65);
                    Next_Node = Routing_Table(p,3);
                    Source = Node_MAC(Events(n,2),2:65);
end
end
% Adds Source MAC Address
            Open_Packets(q,5) = [Events(n,2)];
            Packet(c, 17:80) = Source;
%Destination MAC Address
            Open_Packets(q,1:7) = [q Timer 0 0 Events(n,2) Next_Node
0];
            Packets((ss),1) = q;
            Packets((ss),2) = Events(n,2);
            Packets((ss),3) = Next_Node;
            Packet(c,81:144) = Next_Hop;
% Source Address
            Packet(c,169:184) = Node\_Address(Events(n,2),50:65);
% Destination Address
            Packet(c,185:200) = Node_Address(27,50:65);
%Sequence Number
            Packet(c,225:256) = de2bi([Node_Status(Events(n,2),5)],32);
```

```
Node_Status(Events(n,2),5) = Node_Status(Events(n,2),5) +
1;
% Padding
            Packet(c, 425:864) = randi([0 1], 1, 440);
% Next Header
            Packet(c,993:1000) = randi([0 1],1,8);
% Payload
            Encryption_Decryption(c,1);
            Packet(c, 297:424) = Payload(c, 1:128);
% Message Integrity Code
            Packet(c, 865:992) = MAC(1:128);
% Field Check Sum (CRC)
%Create the CRC for the Packet
                crc1 = Packet(c, 1:1000);
                crc = crc16(crc1);
            Packet(c, 1001:1016) = crc;
% Create the original frame for comparrison
            [g,h] = size(Packet);
            Original_Packet(g,:) = Packet(c,:);
% Node is awake and ready to send frame once processed
if Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) == 2
                Open_Packets(q,7) = [2];
                Open_Packets(q, 2) = Timer + 8;
                Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) = 4;
                Node_Status(Events(n,2),3) = Timer + 8;
                    [A,B] = size(Node Status Table);
                    Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [Open_Packets(q,5)
Timer 2 41;
%node is asleep or going to sleep, needs to be woken up
elseif Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) == 0 | Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) ==
                Open_Packets(q,7) = [0];
                Open Packets(q, 2) = Timer + 1;
                Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) = 1;
                Node_Status(Events(n,2),3) = Timer + 1;
                    [A,B] = size(Node Status Table);
                    Node_Status_Table((A+1),1:4) = [Open_Packets(q,5)
Timer 0 1];
end
% Frame was stored and now being retransmitted
elseif Timer == Events(n,1) && n > Orig Events
% log to track retransmitted frames
            [dd,ee] = size(Packet Retrans Tracker);
```

```
% transfers the information from the original frame to the
% new retransmitted frame
for ff = 1:dd
if Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,3) == Events(n,2) &&
Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,2) == 0
                        [q,r] = size(Open_Packets);
                        q = q + 1;
                        Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,2) = q;
                        [a,b] = size(Packet);
%gets the number of the amount of open packets
                        c = a + 1;
                        [ss,tt] = size(Packets);
                        ss=ss+1;
%Creates new standard packet
                        Packet(c,1:1016) = Starter_Packet(1,1:1016);
Need to find next hop MAC Address
                        Next_{Hop}(1:64) = ones(1,64);
                        Source(1:64) = ones(1,64);
                        [z,y] = size(Routing_Table);
                        Next_Node = 0;
for p = 1:z
if Events(n,2) == Routing_Table(p,1) && Routing_Table(p,2) == 1
                                Next_Hop =
Node_MAC(Routing_Table(p,3),2:65);
                                Next_Node = Routing_Table(p,3);
                                 Source = Node_MAC(Events(n,2),2:65);
end
end
                        Open_Packets(q,5) = [Events(n,2)];
                        Packet(c,17:80) = Source;
%Destination MAC Address
                        Open_Packets(q,1:7) = [q Timer 0 0 Events(n,2)]
Next_Node 0];
                        Packets((ss),1) = q;
                        Packets((ss),2) = Events(n,2);
                        Packets((ss),3) = Next_Node;
                        Packet(c, 81:144) = Next_Hop;
% Hop limit and path indication bits
                        Packet(c,161:168) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),161:168);
% Source Address
                        Packet(c, 169:184) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),169:184);
% Destination Address
```

```
Packet(c, 185:200) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),185:200);
%Sequence Number
                        Packet(c, 225:256) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),225:256);
% Payload
Packet(c, 297:424) = ones(1, 128);
                        Packet(c, 297:424) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),297:424);
% Padding
                        Packet(c, 425:864) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),425:864);
              Packet(c, 425:864) = zeros(1, 440);
% Message Integrity Code
                        Packet(c, 865:992) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),865:992);
              Packet(c, 865:992) = ones(1,128);
% Next Header
                        Packet(c,993:1000) =
Packet(Packet_Retrans_Tracker(ff,1),993:1000);
% Field Check Sum (CRC)
%Create the CRC for the Packet
                            crc1 = Packet(c,1:1000);
                            crc = crc16(crc1);
                        Packet(c,1001:1016) = crc;
% store as an original packet for comparison
                        [q,h] = size(Packet);
                        Original_Packet(g,:) = Packet(c,:);
% node is awake and ready to transmit
if Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) == 2
                            Open_Packets(q,7) = [2];
                            Open_Packets(q, 2) = Timer + 8;
                            Node Status(Events(n,2),2) = 4;
                            Node\_Status(Events(n,2),3) = Timer + 8;
                                [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                                Node Status Table((A+1),1:4) =
[Open_Packets(q,5) Timer 2 4];
%node is either asleep or going to sleep,
%needs to be woken up
elseif Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) == 0 | Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) ==
                            Open Packets(q,7) = [0];
                            Open Packets(q, 2) = Timer + 1;
```

```
Node_Status(Events(n,2),2) = 1;
                          Node\_Status(Events(n,2),3) = Timer + 1;
                             [A,B] = size(Node_Status_Table);
                             Node Status Table((A+1),1:4) =
[Open Packets(q,5) Timer 0 1];
end
end
end
end
end
end
% Check For Energy Use %
function Check_For_Energy_Use()
%At the end of the evolution the time is added for each node depending
%what stage it is in at that time
global Node_Status;
global Energy_Use;
for n=1:27
              %Cycle through all of the nodes
if Node_Status(n,2) == 0
                        % Node Asleep
           Energy_Use(n,9) = Energy_Use(n,9) + 1;
% Document the node is asleep
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 1 % Node Waking Up
           Energy_Use(n,2) = Energy_Use(n,2) + 1;
% Document the node is waking up
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 2 % Node Waiting
           Energy_Use(n,6) = Energy_Use(n,6) + 1;
% Document the node is Waiting
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 3 % Node Transmitting
           Energy\_Use(n,4) = Energy\_Use(n,4) + 1;
% Document the node is transmitting
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 4 % Node Processing
           Energy\_Use(n,3) = Energy\_Use(n,3) + 1;
% Document the node is processing
elseif Node Status(n,2) == 5 % Node Receiving
           Energy\_Use(n,5) = Energy\_Use(n,5) + 1;
% Document the node is receiving
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 6 % Node Going to sleep
           Energy_Use(n,7) = Energy_Use(n,7) + 1;
% Document the node is going to sleep
elseif Node_Status(n,2) == 7 % Node Waiting Post Transmission
           Energy_Use(n,8) = Energy_Use(n,8) + 1;
% Document the node is Waiting post trans
end
```

end

```
function Display()
% This is what initiates the events. Events are put in to create the
\mbox{\ensuremath{\$}} sensing events that are simulated within the program.
global Events;
global Packet;
global Open Packets;
global Timer;
global Energy_Use;
global Orig_Events;
global Initial_Payload;
global MAC_Check;
global Payload Out;
global MAC_F;
global Routing_Table;
global fileID;
global MITMAtt;
global NodeTX;
global NodeRX;
global Packets;
global Spoofed_Node;
global Packet_Retrans_Tracker;
global Enc;
global Node_Address;
c = 0;
q = 0;
[e,f] = size(Open_Packets);
h = e-1;
j = h-Orig_Events;
z = 0;
x = 0;
for n = 2 : e
if Open_Packets(n,7) == 99 %frame properly received
       c = c + 1;
elseif Open_Packets(n,7) == 98
% Transmitted 8 times unsuccessfully, placed in storage at node
       g = g + 1;
elseif Open_Packets(n,7) == 97
% Failed to be received by the BS correctly (collision)
       z = z + 1;
elseif Open_Packets(n,7) == 96
% CRC or BER on final hop to BS
```

```
x = x + 1;
end
end
d = c/h*100;
    fprintf('\nA total of %i packets were sent and %i packets were
received for a success rate of %3.2f%%. \n\n',h,c,d);
    fprintf(fileID, '\nA total of %i packets were sent and %i packets
were received for a success rate of %3.2f%%. \n\n',h,c,d);
    fprintf('A total of %i packets were dropped within the final hop
(was not fully received by BS). \n\n',z);
    fprintf(fileID,'A total of %i packets were dropped within the final
hop (was not fully received by BS). \n\n',z);
    fprintf('A total of %i packets were dropped due to CRC or BER to
header information within the final hop. \n\n',x);
    fprintf(fileID, 'A total of %i packets were dropped due to CRC or
BER to header information within the final hop.\n\n',x);
[aaa,bbb] = size(Packet_Retrans_Tracker);
if aaa > 1
    ccc = aaa - 1;
    fprintf('%i packets were stored and retransmitted at a later time.
n', ccc);
   fprintf(fileID, '%i packets were stored and retransmitted at a later
time. \n\n', ccc);
end
%variables to analyze the path indication bits
[a,b] = size(Packet);
orig = 0;
second = 0;
orignode = 0;
secnode = 0;
or = 1;
se = 1;
for n = 1:a
if Open_Packets(n,7) == 99
% checks for secondary route along follow-on nodes
if Packet(n,161) == 1
for nn = 1:26
if Node_Address(nn,50:65) == Packet(n,169:184)
                    second = 1 + second;
                    secnode(se) = nn;
                    se = se + 1;
end
end
end
% checks for secondary route at originating nodes
if Packet(n,162) == 1
for nn = 1:26
```

```
if Node_Address(nn,50:65) == Packet(n,169:184)
                    orig = orig + 1;
                    orignode(or) = nn;
                    or = or + 1;
end
end
end
end
end
% add to table for secondary routes used
for n = 1:27
    Sec_Route_Table(n,1:3) = [n 0 0];
end
[aa,bb] = size(orignode);
[cc,dd] = size(Routing Table);
% Calculates the table to show which nodes utilized the secondary
% routesfrom the original node
if orignode > 0
for n = 1:bb
        Sec_Route_Table(orignode(n),2) = Sec_Route_Table(orignode(n),2)
+ 1;
end
end
%Calculates the table to show which nodes utilized the secondary routes
% from the original nodes along the follow-on hops
[aa,bb] = size(secnode);
next_node = 0;
if secnode > 0
for n = 1:bb
        Sec_Route_Table(secnode(n),3) = Sec_Route_Table(secnode(n),3) +
1;
end
end
    fprintf('Table: The number of packets each node sent that took a
secondary route to the Base Station.\n');
    fprintf(fileID, 'Table: The number of packets each node sent that
took a secondary route to the Base Station.\n');
    fprintf('Node \t Unsuccessful First Hop \t Unsuccessful Follow-On
Hops \n');
    fprintf(fileID,'Node \t Unsuccessful First Hop \t Unsuccessful
Follow-On Hops \n');
for n = 1:26
       fprintf(' %2i \t\t %3i \t\t\t\t %3i\n', Sec_Route_Table(n,1),
Sec_Route_Table(n,2), Sec_Route_Table(n,3));
       fprintf(fileID,' %2i \t\t %3i \t\t\t\t %3i\n',
Sec_Route_Table(n,1), Sec_Route_Table(n,2), Sec_Route_Table(n,3));
end
    fprintf('\n');
    fprintf(fileID, '\n');
```

```
aaa = 0;
bbb = 0;
% Calculates the number of authenticated frames received by the MS
Packet Auth = 0;
pa = 1;
for ch = 2:e
if Open Packets(ch,7) == 99
        bbb = bbb + 1;
        Encryption_Decryption(ch,2);
if MAC_F(ch,1:128) == MAC_Check(ch,1:128)
if Payload_Out(ch,1:128) == Initial_Payload
                aaa = aaa + 1;
else
                fprintf('\nPacket %i Failed Payload\n ',ch);
                fprintf(fileID, '\nPacket %i Failed Payload\n ',ch);
end
else
            Packet_Auth(pa) = Open_Packets(ch,1);
            pa = pa + 1;
end
end
end
fprintf('Out of the %i packets received, %i packets matched the
original packet sent for a %3.2f%% success rate.
n n', bbb, aaa, (aaa/bbb*100));
fprintf(fileID, 'Out of the %i packets received, %i packets matched the
original packet sent for a %3.2f%% success rate.
n n', bbb, aaa, (aaa/bbb*100));
[aa,bb] = size(Packet_Auth);
[dd,ee] = size(MITMAtt);
ee = ee - 1;
% Calculates the number of spoofed frames injected into the WSN
if ee > 0 || Spoofed Node < 27
    fprintf('A MITM or Spoofing attack was conducted and %3i packets
were not Authenticated.\n\n',bb);
    fprintf(fileID,'A MITM or Spoofing attack was conducted and %3i
packets were not Authenticated.\n\n',bb);
    fprintf('The following packets failed Authentication\n');
    fprintf(fileID,'The following packets failed Authentication\n');
    cc = 1;
for n = 1:bb
        fprintf('%5i \t',Packet_Auth(n));
        fprintf(fileID,'%5i \t',Packet_Auth(n));
if cc == 10
            fprintf('\n');
            fprintf(fileID, '\n');
            cc = 0;
end
        cc = cc + 1;
end
    fprintf('\n\n');
    fprintf(fileID, '\n\n');
```

```
%creates table giving the number of unauthenticated frames from each
%originating node
   Node Auth = zeros(1,26);
   fprintf('The following nodes had packets that did not
Authenticate\n');
   fprintf(fileID, 'The following nodes had packets that did not
Authenticate\n');
   fprintf('Node \t\t # Not Authenticated\n');
   fprintf(fileID,'Node \t\t # Not Authenticated\n');
for n = 1:bb
       num = Packet_Auth(n);
       Node_Auth(Packets(num,2)) = Node_Auth(Packets(num,2)) + 1;
end
for n = 1:26
       fprintf('%i \t\t %i \n',n,Node_Auth(n));
       fprintf(fileID,'%i \t\t %i \n',n,Node Auth(n));
end
   fprintf('\n\n');
   fprintf(fileID, '\n\n');
end
fprintf('This simulation ran for a total of %i milliseconds or %5.2f
seconds.\n',Timer, (Timer/1000));
fprintf(fileID, 'This simulation ran for a total of %i milliseconds or
%5.2f seconds.\n',Timer, (Timer/1000));
fprintf('Time each node spent in each phase in milliseconds \n Node\t
WU\t Proc\t CSMA\t Tran\t Rec\t\t RX-TX\t Wait\t GTSlp\t PTran\t
Slp\n');
Node\t WU\t Proc\t CSMA\t Tran\t\t Rec\t RX-TX\t Wait\t GTSlp\t
PTran\t Slp\n');
total = zeros(1,26);
totalms = zeros(1,26);
%Creates table to display the energy use by each node
for n = 1:26
   node = n;
   wake = Energy_Use(n, 2);
   proc = Energy\_Use(n,3) - (Enc(n) * 4);
   trans = Energy_Use(n,4)-(NodeTX(n,2)*3);
   rec = Energy\_Use(n,5) - NodeRX(n,2)*3;
   wait = Energy_Use(n,6) + NodeRX(n,2)*3;
   gtslp = Energy_Use(n,7);
   ptran = Energy Use(n,8);
   slp = Energy Use(n,9);
   csma = NodeTX(n,2)*2;
   rxtx = NodeTX(n,2);
   total(n) = wake * 20 + proc * 24 + csma*72 + rxtx*54 + trans * 90 +
rec * 72+ gtslp * 20 + wait * 72 + ptran * 72 + Enc(n) * 7.47 * 4 /
100;
   totalms(n) = total(n)/Timer;
   fprintf('%5.0f \t %5.0f \t %5.0f \t %5.0f \t %6.0f \t
node,wake,proc,csma,trans,rec,rxtx,wait,gtslp,ptran,slp);
```

```
fprintf(fileID,'%5.0f \t %5.0f \t %5.0f \t %5.0f \t %6.0f \t %5.0f
\t %5.0f \t %5.0f \t %5.0f \t %6.0f\n',
node,wake,proc,csma,trans,rec,rxtx,wait,gtslp,ptran,slp);
end
fprintf('\nEnergy used by each node \n Node# \t\t Total mW * ms \t\t
Total mW/ms \n');
fprintf(fileID, '\nEnergy used by each node \n Node# \t\t Total mW * ms
\t\t Total mW/ms \n');
for n = 1:26
   fprintf('%i \t\t %10.0f \t\t %3.2f\n',n,total(n),totalms(n));
    fprintf(fileID,'%i \t\t %10.0f \t\t
3.2f\n',n,total(n),totalms(n));
end
end
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:pro
jects %
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz %
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/11/20 $ %
function [output] = aes(s, oper, mode, input, iv, sbit)
% AES Encrypt/decrypt array of bytes by AES.
% output = aes(s, oper, mode, input, iv, sbit)
% Encrypt/decrypt array of bytes by AES-128, AES-192, AES-256.
% All NIST SP800-38A cipher modes supported (e.g. ECB, CBC, OFB, CFB,
CTR).
% Usage example:
                  out = aesdecrypt(s, 'dec', 'ecb', data)
% s:
                  AES structure (generated by aesinit)
% oper:
                  operation:
                  'e', 'enc', 'encrypt', 'E',... = encrypt
                  'd', 'dec', 'decrypt', 'D',... = decrypt
્ટ
                  operation mode
% mode:
                  'ecb' = Electronic Codebook Mode
응
                  'cbc' = Cipher Block Chaining Mode
읒
9
                  'cfb' = Cipher Feedback Mode
્ર
                  'ofb' = Output Feedback Mode
                  'ctr' = Counter Mode
                  For counter mode you need external
AES_GET_COUNTER()
                  counter function.
% input:
                  plaintext/ciphertext byte-vector with length
                  multiple of 16
응
```

```
% iv:
                    initialize vector - some modes need it
응
                    ending initialize vector is stored in s.iv, so you
응
                    can use aes() repetitively to encode/decode
응
                    large vector:
2
                    out = aes(s, 'enc', 'cbc', input1, iv);
                    out = [out aes(s, 'enc', 'cbc', input1, s.iv)];
% sbit:
                    bit-width parameter for CFB mode
                    ciphertext/plaintext byte-vector
% output:
% See
% Morris Dworkin, Recommendation for Block Cipher Modes of Operation
% Methods and Techniques
% NIST Special Publication 800-38A, 2001 Edition
% for details.
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/10/12 $
error(nargchk(4, 6, nargin));
validateattributes(s, {'struct'}, {});
validateattributes(oper, {'char'}, {});
validateattributes(mode, {'char'}, {});
validateattributes(input, {'numeric'}, {'real', 'vector', '>=', 0, '<',</pre>
256});
if (nargin >= 5)
    validateattributes(iv, {'numeric'}, {'real', 'vector', '>=', 0,
'<', 256});</pre>
if (length(iv) ~= 16)
        error('Length of ''iv'' must be 16.');
end
end
if (nargin >= 6)
    validateattributes(sbit, {'numeric'}, {'real', 'scalar', '>=', 1,
'<=', 128});
end
if (mod(length(input), 16))
    error('Length of ''input'' must be multiple of 16.');
end
switch lower(oper)
case {'encrypt', 'enc', 'e'}
        oper = 0;
case {'decrypt', 'dec', 'd'}
        oper = 1;
otherwise
        error('Bad ''oper'' parameter.');
blocks = length(input)/16;
input = input(:);
```

```
switch lower(mode)
case {'ecb'}
% Electronic Codebook Mode
% -----
       output = zeros(1,length(input));
       idx = 1:16;
for i = 1:blocks
if (oper)
% decrypt
               output(idx) = aesdecrypt(s,input(idx));
else
% encrypt
                output(idx) = aesencrypt(s,input(idx));
end
           idx = idx + 16;
end
case {'cbc'}
% Cipher Block Chaining Mode
% -----
if (nargin < 5)</pre>
           error('Missing initialization vector ''iv''.');
end
       output = zeros(1,length(input));
       ob = iv;
       idx = 1:16;
for i = 1:blocks
if (oper)
% decrypt
                in = input(idx);
               output(idx) = bitxor(ob(:), aesdecrypt(s,in)');
               ob = in;
else
% encrypt
                ob = bitxor(ob(:), input(idx));
                ob = aesencrypt(s, ob);
                output(idx) = ob;
end
           idx = idx + 16;
end
% store iv for block passing
       s.iv = ob;
case {'cfb'}
% Cipher Feedback Mode
% Special mode with bit manipulations
% sbit = 1..128
if (nargin < 6)</pre>
           error('Missing ''sbit'' parameter.');
end
% get number of bits
       bitlen = 8*length(input);
% loop counter
```

```
rounds = round(bitlen/sbit);
% check
if (rem(bitlen, sbit))
            error('Message length in bits is not multiple of
''sbit''.');
end
% convert input to bitstream
        inputb = reshape(de2bi(input,8,2,'left-msb')',1,bitlen);
% preset init. vector
        ib = iv;
        ibb = reshape(de2bi(ib,8,2,'left-msb')',1,128);
% preset output binary stream
        outputb = zeros(size(inputb));
for i = 1:rounds
            iba = aesencrypt(s, ib);
% convert to bit, MSB first
            ibab = reshape(de2bi(iba,8,2,'left-msb')',1,128);
% strip only sbit MSB bits
% this goes to xor
            ibab = ibab(1:sbit);
% strip bits from input
            inpb = inputb((i - 1)*sbit + (1:sbit));
% make xor
            outb = bitxor(ibab, inpb);
% write to output
            outputb((i - 1)*sbit + (1:sbit)) = outb;
if (oper)
% decrypt
% prepare new iv - bit shift
                ibb = [ibb((1 + sbit):end) inpb];
else
% encrypt
% prepare new iv - bit shift
                ibb = [ibb((1 + sbit):end) outb];
% back to byte ary
            ib = bi2de(vec2mat(ibb,8),'left-msb');
% loop
end
        output = bi2de(vec2mat(outputb,8),'left-msb');
% store iv for block passing
        s.iv = ib;
case {'ofb'}
% Output Feedback Mode
if (nargin < 5)</pre>
            error('Missing initialization vector ''iv''.');
end
        output = zeros(1,length(input));
        ib = iv;
        idx = 1:16;
for i = 1:blocks
% encrypt, decrypt
            ib = aesencrypt(s, ib);
```

```
output(idx) = bitxor(ib(:), input(idx));
          idx = idx + 16;
end
% store iv for block passing
      s.iv = ib;
case {'ctr'}
% Counter Mode
if (nargin < 5)</pre>
         iv = 1;
end
      output = zeros(1,length(input));
      idx = 1:16;
for i = (iv):(iv + blocks - 1)
          ib = AES_GET_COUNTER(i);
          ib = aesencrypt(s, ib);
          output(idx) = bitxor(ib(:), input(idx));
          idx = idx + 16;
end
      s.iv = iv + blocks;
otherwise
      error('Bad ''oper'' parameter.');
% end of file
% AES GET COUNTER %
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:pro
jects %
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz %
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/11/20 $ %
function [out] = AES_GET_COUNTER(i)
% AES_GET_COUNTER Generates counter for aes.m - an example.
% Example function implemented to simulate counter for aestest.
% Change this function to correspond to your requirements.
% i: counter call number; 1, 2, 3,...
% out:
           counter value for given counter call
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/10/12 $
global counter;
```

```
switch (i)
case 1
      out = counter;
case 2
      counter(15:16) = [255 0];
      out = counter;
case 3
      counter(15:16) = [255 1];
      out = counter;
case 4
      counter(15:16) = [255 2];
      out = counter;
otherwise
      error('Index out of bounds.');
end
% end of file
% aesdecrypt %
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:pro
jects %
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz %
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/11/20 $ %
function [out] = aesdecrypt(s, in)
% AESDECRYPT Decrypt 16-bytes vector.
% Usage:
                out = aesdecrypt(s, in)
% s:
                AES structure
% in:
                input 16-bytes vector (ciphertext)
% out:
                output 16-bytes vector (plaintext)
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/10/12 $
if (nargin ~= 2)
   error('Bad number of input arguments.');
end
validateattributes(s, {'struct'}, {});
validateattributes(in, {'numeric'}, {'real', 'vector', '>=', 0, '<',</pre>
256});
```

```
% copy input to local
% 16 -> 4 x 4
state = reshape(in, 4, 4);
% Initial round
% AddRoundKey keyexp(s.rounds*4 + (1:4))
state = bitxor(state, (s.keyexp(s.rounds*4 + (1:4), :))');
% Loop over (s.rounds - 1) rounds
for i = (s.rounds - 1):-1:1
% ShiftRows
    state = shift_rows(state, 1);
% SubBytes - lookup table
    state = s.inv_s_box(state + 1);
% AddRoundKey keyexp(i*4 + (1:4))
    state = bitxor(state, (s.keyexp((1:4) + 4*i, :))');
% MixColumns
    state = mix_columns(state, s);
end
% Final round
% ShiftRows
state = shift_rows(state, 1);
% SubBytes - lookup table
state = s.inv s box(state + 1);
% AddRoundKey keyexp(1:4)
state = bitxor(state, (s.keyexp(1:4, :))');
% copy local to output
% 4 x 4 -> 16
out = reshape(state, 1, 16);
function out = mix_columns(in, s)
% Each column of the state is multiplied with a fixed polynomial
mod pol
% Slow version
% out = zeros(size(in));
% for col = 1:4
      for row = 1:4
          % for each element
읒
          temp = 0;
응
          for i = 1:4
응
              % Multiplication in a finite field of
%
              % row vector of poly_mat and
              % column vector of the in
응
              % finally xor
응
응
              temp = bitxor(temp,...
                  poly_mult(s.inv_poly_mat(row, i),...
응
응
                  in(i, col),...
%
                  s.mod_pol, s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
%
          end
          % place to out
```

```
out(row, col) = temp;
e
e
      end
% end
% Faster implementation
% out = zeros(size(in));
% for col = 1:4
      temp = poly_mult(14,in(1,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt);
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(11,in(2,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(13,in(3,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(1,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(9,in(4,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = poly_mult(9,in(1,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt);
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(14,in(2,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(11,in(3,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(2,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(13,in(4,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = poly_mult(13,in(1,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt);
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(9,in(2,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(14,in(3,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(3,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(11,in(4,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = poly_mult(11,in(1,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt);
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(13,in(2,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(9,in(3,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(4,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(14,in(4,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
% end
% Faster faster implementation
% out = zeros(size(in));
% for col = 1:4
용
      temp = s.mix_col14(in(1,col) + 1);
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_coll1(in(2,col) + 1));
읒
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_coll3(in(3,col) + 1));
      out(1,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col9(in(4,col) + 1));
읒
응
      temp = s.mix col9(in(1,col) + 1);
응
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col14(in(2,col) + 1));
응
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_coll1(in(3,col) + 1));
응
      out(2,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col13(in(4,col) + 1));
응
      temp = s.mix_coll3(in(1,col) + 1);
9
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col9(in(2,col) + 1));
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col14(in(3,col) + 1));
응
응
      out(3,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_coll1(in(4,col) + 1));
응
      temp = s.mix_coll1(in(1,col) + 1);
응
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_coll3(in(2,col) + 1));
      temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col9(in(3,col) + 1));
```

```
out(4,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col14(in(4,col) + 1));
% end
% Faster faster implementation
% slice1 = zeros(4,4);
% slice2 = slice1;
% slice3 = slice1;
% slice4 = slice1;
% for col = 1:4
     slice1(1,col) = s.mix_col14(in(1,col) + 1);
     slice2(1,col) = s.mix_col11(in(2,col) + 1);
     slice3(1,col) = s.mix_col13(in(3,col) + 1);
응
     slice4(1,col) = s.mix_col9(in(4,col) + 1);
응
     slice1(2,col) = s.mix_col9(in(1,col) + 1);
     slice2(2,col) = s.mix_col14(in(2,col) + 1);
မွ
응
     slice3(2,col) = s.mix_col11(in(3,col) + 1);
     slice4(2,col) = s.mix col13(in(4,col) + 1);
응
     slice1(3,col) = s.mix_col13(in(1,col) + 1);
ક
     slice2(3,col) = s.mix_col9(in(2,col) + 1);
응
     slice3(3,col) = s.mix_col14(in(3,col) + 1);
응
     slice4(3,col) = s.mix_coll1(in(4,col) + 1);
ે
     slice1(4,col) = s.mix_coll1(in(1,col) + 1);
e
e
     slice2(4,col) = s.mix_col13(in(2,col) + 1);
     slice3(4,col) = s.mix col9(in(3,col) + 1);
્ર
     slice4(4,col) = s.mix_col14(in(4,col) + 1);
% end
% out = bitxor(bitxor(bitxor(slice1, slice2), slice3), slice4);
% Faster faster faster implementation
out = bitxor(bitxor(bitxor(...
    [s.mix\_col14(in(1,1:4) + 1); s.mix\_col9(in(1,1:4) + 1);
s.mix_col13(in(1,1:4) + 1); s.mix_col11(in(1,1:4) + 1)],...
    [s.mix\_coll1(in(2,1:4) + 1); s.mix\_coll4(in(2,1:4) + 1);
s.mix_col9(in(2,1:4) + 1); s.mix_col13(in(2,1:4) + 1)]),...
    [s.mix\_col13(in(3,1:4) + 1); s.mix\_col11(in(3,1:4) + 1);
s.mix_col14(in(3,1:4) + 1); s.mix_col9(in(3,1:4) + 1)]),...
    [s.mix\_col9(in(4,1:4) + 1); s.mix\_col13(in(4,1:4) + 1);
s.mix_coll1(in(4,1:4) + 1); s.mix_coll4(in(4,1:4) + 1)]);
function p = poly_mult(a, b, mod_pol, aes_logt, aes_ilogt)
% Multiplication in a finite field
% Old slow implementation
% p = 0;
% for counter = 1:8
ે
    if (rem(b,2))
%
         p = bitxor(p,a);
응
         b = (b - 1)/2;
응
     else
응
         b = b/2;
%
    end
%
     a = 2*a;
%
     if (a>255)
```

```
a = bitxor(a,mod_pol);
% end
% end
% Faster implementaion
if (a && b)
   p = aes_ilogt(mod((aes_logt(a + 1) + aes_logt(b + 1)), 255) + 1);
else
  p = 0;
function out = shift rows(in, dir)
% ShiftRows cyclically shift the rows of the 4 x 4 matrix.
  dir = 0 (to left)
응
% | 1 2 3 4
% | 2 3 4 1
% | 3 4 1 2
% | 4 1 2 3 |
% dir ~= 0 (to right)
% | 1 2 3 4
  4 1 2 3
용
% | 3 4 1 2
% | 2 3 4 1 |
if (dir == 0)
% left
% use linear indexing in 2d array
  out = reshape(in([1 6 11 16 5 10 15 4 9 14 3 8 13 2 7 12]),4,4);
% old safe method
% temp = reshape(in,16,1);
    temp = temp([1 6 11 16 5 10 15 4 9 14 3 8 13 2 7 12]);
  out = reshape(temp,4,4);
else
% right
% use linear indexing in 2d array
   out = reshape(in([1 14 11 8 5 2 15 12 9 6 3 16 13 10 7 4]),4,4);
% old safe method
    temp = reshape(in,16,1);
    temp = temp([1 14 11 8 5 2 15 12 9 6 3 16 13 10 7 4]);
    out = reshape(temp, 4, 4);
end
% -----
% end of file
```

```
% aesencrypt %
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:pro
jects %
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz %
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/11/20 $
function [out] = aesencrypt(s, in)
% AESENCRYPT Encrypt 16-bytes vector.
% Usage:
                   out = aesencrypt(s, in)
% s:
                   AES structure
% in:
                   input 16-bytes vector (plaintext)
% out:
                   output 16-bytes vector (ciphertext)
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/10/12 $
if (nargin ~= 2)
    error('Bad number of input arguments.');
end
validateattributes(s, {'struct'}, {});
validateattributes(in, {'numeric'}, {'real', 'vector', '>=', 0, '<',</pre>
256});
% copy input to local
% 16 -> 4 x 4
state = reshape(in, 4, 4);
% Initial round
% AddRoundKey keyexp(1:4)
state = bitxor(state, (s.keyexp(1:4, :))');
% Loop over (s.rounds - 1) rounds
for i = 1:(s.rounds - 1)
% SubBytes - lookup table
    state = s.s_box(state + 1);
% ShiftRows
    state = shift_rows(state, 0);
% MixColumns
    state = mix_columns(state, s);
% AddRoundKey keyexp(i*4 + (1:4))
    state = bitxor(state, (s.keyexp((1:4) + 4*i, :))');
end
% Final round
% SubBytes - lookup table
state = s.s_box(state + 1);
% ShiftRows
state = shift_rows(state, 0);
% AddRoundKey keyexp(4*s.rounds + (1:4))
state = bitxor(state, (s.keyexp(4*s.rounds + (1:4), :))');
```

```
% copy local to output
% 4 x 4 -> 16
out = reshape(state, 1, 16);
function out = mix columns(in, s)
% Each column of the state is multiplied with a fixed polynomial
mod_pol
% Slow version
% out = zeros(size(in));
% for col = 1:4
      for row = 1:4
읒
          % for each element
읒
          temp = 0;
          for i = 1:4
응
              % Multiplication in a finite field of
응
              % row vector of poly_mat and
응
              % column vector of the in
              % finally xor
્ર
응
              temp = bitxor(temp,...
응
                  poly_mult(s.poly_mat(row, i),...
                  in(i, col),...
응
                  s.mod_pol, s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
읒
          end
%
          % place to out
          out(row, col) = temp;
e
e
      end
% end
% Faster implementation
% out = zeros(size(in));
% for col = 1:4
      temp = bitxor(in(3,col),in(4,col));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(2,in(1,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(1,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(3,in(2,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = bitxor(in(1,col),in(4,col));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(2,in(2,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(2,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(3,in(3,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = bitxor(in(1,col),in(2,col));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(2,in(3,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(3,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(3,in(4,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      temp = bitxor(in(2,col),in(3,col));
      temp = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(3,in(1,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
      out(4,col) = bitxor(temp,
poly_mult(2,in(4,col),s.mod_pol,s.aes_logt,s.aes_ilogt));
```

```
% end
% Faster faster implementation
% out = zeros(size(in));
% for col = 1:4
     temp = bitxor(in(3,col),in(4,col));
     temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col2(in(1,col) + 1));
응
     out(1,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col3(in(2,col) + 1));
응
     temp = bitxor(in(1,col),in(4,col));
응
     temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col2(in(2,col) + 1));
응
     out(2,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col3(in(3,col) + 1));
응
     temp = bitxor(in(1,col),in(2,col));
     temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col2(in(3,col) + 1));
응
     out(3,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col3(in(4,col) + 1));
응
     temp = bitxor(in(2,col),in(3,col));
્ટ
     temp = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col3(in(1,col) + 1));
      out(4,col) = bitxor(temp, s.mix_col2(in(4,col) + 1));
% end
% Faster faster implementation
% slice1 = zeros(4,4);
% slice2 = slice1;
% slice3 = slice1;
% slice4 = slice1;
% for col = 1:4
     slice1(1,col) = in(3,col);
မွ
     slice2(1,col) = in(4,col);
응
     slice3(1,col) = s.mix col2(in(1,col) + 1);
     slice4(1,col) = s.mix_col3(in(2,col) + 1);
્ર
     slice1(2,col) = in(1,col);
응
응
     slice2(2,col) = in(4,col);
응
     slice3(2,col) = s.mix_col2(in(2,col) + 1);
%
     slice4(2,col) = s.mix_col3(in(3,col) + 1);
%
     slice1(3,col) = in(1,col);
%
     slice2(3,col) = in(2,col);
응
     slice3(3,col) = s.mix_col2(in(3,col) + 1);
     slice4(3,col) = s.mix_col3(in(4,col) + 1);
응
%
     slicel(4,col) = in(2,col);
્ર
     slice2(4,col) = in(3,col);
્ર
     slice3(4,col) = s.mix_col3(in(1,col) + 1);
      slice4(4,col) = s.mix_col2(in(4,col) + 1);
% end
% out = bitxor(bitxor(bitxor(slice1, slice2), slice3), slice4);
% Faster faster faster implementation
out = bitxor(bitxor([in(3,1:4); in(1,1:4); in(1,1:4);
in(2,1:4)],...
    [in(4,1:4); in(4,1:4); in(2,1:4); in(3,1:4)]),...
    [s.mix\_col2(in(1,1:4) + 1); s.mix\_col2(in(2,1:4) + 1);
s.mix_col2(in(3,1:4) + 1); s.mix_col3(in(1,1:4) + 1)]),...
    [s.mix\_col3(in(2,1:4) + 1); s.mix\_col3(in(3,1:4) + 1);
s.mix_col3(in(4,1:4) + 1); s.mix_col2(in(4,1:4) + 1)]);
```

212

```
function p = poly_mult(a, b, mod_pol, aes_logt, aes_ilogt)
% Multiplication in a finite field
% Old slow implementation
p = 0;
% for counter = 1:8
     if (rem(b,2))
%
         p = bitxor(p,a);
%
         b = (b - 1)/2;
왕
    else
         b = b/2;
e
e
    end
e
e
     a = 2*a;
ે
     if (a>255)
         a = bitxor(a,mod_pol);
%
     end
% end
% Faster implementaion
if (a && b)
   p = aes_{ilogt(mod((aes_{logt(a + 1) + aes_{logt(b + 1)), 255) + 1);}
else
   p = 0;
end
function out = shift_rows(in, dir)
% ShiftRows cyclically shift the rows of the 4 x 4 matrix.
  dir = 0 (to left)
% | 1 2 3 4
  2 3 4 1
%
  3 4 1 2
%
  4 1 2 3
응
  dir ~= 0 (to right)
응
% | 1 2 3 4
e
e
  4 1 2 3
응
  3 4 1 2
  2 3 4 1
응
if (dir == 0)
% left
% use linear indexing in 2d array
   out = reshape(in([1 6 11 16 5 10 15 4 9 14 3 8 13 2 7 12]),4,4);
% old safe method
     temp = reshape(in, 16, 1);
     temp = temp([1 6 11 16 5 10 15 4 9 14 3 8 13 2 7 12]);
્ર
     out = reshape(temp,4,4);
else
% right
% use linear indexing in 2d array
   out = reshape(in([1 14 11 8 5 2 15 12 9 6 3 16 13 10 7 4]),4,4);
```

```
% old safe method
   temp = reshape(in, 16, 1);
     temp = temp([1 14 11 8 5 2 15 12 9 6 3 16 13 10 7 4]);
    out = reshape(temp, 4, 4);
end
% end of file
% aesinfo %
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:pro
jects %
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz %
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/11/20 $ %
function [output] = aesinfo(s, verb)
% AESINFO Display info about AES setting in AES structure.
% Usage:
                 out = aesinfo(s)
% s:
                 AES structure (generated by aesinit)
% verb:
                  verbose = 0 ... only key displayed
                  verbose = 1 ... print all vectors/tables, words
                                in little-endian byte order
                  verbose = 2 ... print all vectors/tables, words
                                in big-endian byte order
                 AES key length (128,192, or 256 bits)
% output:
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/10/12 $
error(nargchk(1, 2, nargin));
validateattributes(s, {'struct'}, {});
if (nargin >= 2)
   validateattributes(verb, {'numeric'}, {'real', 'scalar', '>=', 0,
'<=', 2});
else
   verb = 0;
% to screen
ID = 1;
fprintf(ID, 'AES Type: AES-%d\n', s.length);
fprintf(ID, 'AES Rounds: %d\n', s.rounds);
fprintf(ID, 'GF(2^8) modulo poly: 0x%03x\n', s.mod pol);
fprintf(ID, 'Key (%d bits/%d bytes):\n', s.length, s.bytes);
```

```
printaryh(ID, 'key8', s.key, 1, 8, 1);
if (verb)
    printaryh(ID, 'key16', s.key, 2, 8, verb);
    printaryh(ID, 'key32', s.key, 4, 4, verb);
    fprintf(ID, 'Expanded Key (%d bytes/%d words):\n', numel(s.keyexp),
numel(s.keyexp)/4);
   printaryh(ID, 'expkey8', s.keyexp', 1, 8, verb);
   printaryh(ID, 'expkey32', s.keyexp', 4, 4, verb);
    fprintf(ID, 'Log table (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.aes_logt));
   printaryh(ID, 'logt8', s.aes_logt, 1, 8, verb);
    fprintf(ID, 'Inverse log table (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.aes_ilogt));
   printaryh(ID, 'ilogt8', s.aes_ilogt, 1, 8, verb);
    fprintf(ID, 'S-Box table (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.s_box));
   printaryh(ID, 'sbox8', s.s_box, 1, 8, verb);
    fprintf(ID, 'Inverse S-Box table (%d bytes):\n',
numel(s.inv_s_box));
   printaryh(ID, 'isbox8', s.inv_s_box, 1, 8, verb);
if (0)
        fprintf(ID, 'Mix-col 2 (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.mix_col2));
       printaryh(ID, 'mixcol2', s.mix_col2, 1, 8, verb);
        fprintf(ID, 'Mix-col 3 (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.mix_col3));
       printaryh(ID, 'mixcol3', s.mix_col3, 1, 8, verb);
        fprintf(ID, 'Mix-col 9 (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.mix_col9));
       printaryh(ID, 'mixcol9', s.mix_col9, 1, 8, verb);
       fprintf(ID, 'Mix-col 11 (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.mix_col11));
       printaryh(ID, 'mixcoll1', s.mix_coll1, 1, 8, verb);
       fprintf(ID, 'Mix-col 13 (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.mix_col13));
       printaryh(ID, 'mixcol13', s.mix_col13, 1, 8, verb);
       fprintf(ID, 'Mix-col 14 (%d bytes):\n', numel(s.mix_col14));
        printaryh(ID, 'mixcol14', s.mix_col14, 1, 8, verb);
end
end
output = s.length;
§ _____
function printaryh(ID, name, data, pack, ionline, verb)
% print byte ary data like C ary
if (verb == 0)
return;
end
data = data(:);
% pack:
switch (pack)
case 1
        items = length(data);
       vartype = 'u8';
       format = 0x\%02x;
case 2
       items = length(data)/2;
       data = reshape(data, 2, items)';
if (verb == 2)
           data = fliplr(data);
end
       data = sum(data.*repmat([1 256], items, 1), 2);
```

```
vartype = 'u16';
      format = 0x\%04x;
case 4
      items = length(data)/4;
      data = reshape(data,4,items)';
if (verb == 2)
          data = fliplr(data);
end
      data = sum(data.*repmat([1 256 65536 65536*256], items, 1), 2);
      vartype = 'u32';
      format = 0x\%08x;
otherwise
      error('Usupported pack parameter.')
end
fprintf(ID, '%s %s[%d] = {\n', vartype, name, items);}
for i = 1:items
if (rem(i - 1, ionline) == 0)
      fprintf(ID,'
end
   fprintf(ID, format, data(i));
if (i == items)
      fprintf(ID,'};\n');
break;
end
if (rem(i, ionline) == 0)
      fprintf(ID,',\n');
      fprintf(ID,', ');
end
end
% -----
% end of file
% aesinit %
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:pro
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz %
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/11/20 $ %
function s = aesinit(key)
% AESINIT Generate structure with s-boxes, expanded key, etc.
% Usage:
               s = aesinit([23 34 168 ... 39])
                16 (AES-128), 24 (AES-192), and 32 (AES-256)
% key:
용
                items array with bytes of key
% s:
                AES structure for AES parameters and tables
```

```
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/10/12 $
validateattributes(key,...
    {'numeric'},...
    {'real', 'vector', '>=', 0, '<=', 255});
key = key(:);
lengthkey = length(key);
switch (lengthkey)
case 16
        rounds = 10;
case 24
        rounds = 12;
case 32
        rounds = 14;
otherwise
        error('Only AES-128, AES-192, and AES-256 are supported.');
end
% fill s structure
s = \{\};
s.key = key;
s.bytes = lengthkey;
s.length = lengthkey * 8;
s.rounds = rounds;
% irreducible polynomial for multiplication in a finite field 0x11b
% bin2dec('100011011');
s.mod_pol = 283;
% s-box method 1 (slow)
응
      % multiplicative inverse table
응
      % first is zero, calculate rest
응
      inverse = zeros(1,256);
응
     for i = 2:256
          inverse(i) = find_inverse(i - 1, s.mod_pol);
응
응
      end
%
%
      % generate s-box
응
      s_box = zeros(1,256);
응
      for i = 1:256
응
          % affine transformation
          s_box(i) = aff_trans(inverse(i));
응
응
      end
%
      s.s_box = s_box;
ે
      % generate inverse s-box
용
      inv_s_box(s_box(1:256) + 1) = (1:256) - 1;
      s.inv_s_box = inv_s_box;
% s-box method 2 (faster)
```

```
% first build logarithm lookup table and its inverse
aes_logt = zeros(1,256);
aes_ilogt = zeros(1,256);
gen = 1;
for i = 0:255
    aes_logt(gen + 1) = i;
    aes_ilogt(i + 1) = gen;
    gen = poly_mult(gen, 3, s.mod_pol);
end
% store log tables
s.aes_logt = aes_logt;
s.aes_ilogt = aes_ilogt;
% build s-box and its inverse
s box = zeros(1,256);
loctable = [1 2 4 8 16 32 64 128 1 2 4 8 16 32 64 128];
for i = 0:255
if (i == 0)
        inv = 0;
else
        inv = aes_ilogt(255 - aes_logt(i + 1) + 1);
end
    temp = 0;
for bi = 0:7
        temp2 = sign(bitand(inv, loctable(bi + 1)));
        temp2 = temp2 + sign(bitand(inv, loctable(bi + 4 + 1)));
        temp2 = temp2 + sign(bitand(inv, loctable(bi + 5 + 1)));
        temp2 = temp2 + sign(bitand(inv, loctable(bi + 6 + 1)));
        temp2 = temp2 + sign(bitand(inv, loctable(bi + 7 + 1)));
        temp2 = temp2 + sign(bitand(99, loctable(bi + 1)));
if (rem(temp2,2))
            temp = bitor(temp, loctable(bi + 1));
end
end
    s_box(i + 1) = temp;
end
inv s box(s box(1:256) + 1) = (0:255);
% table correction (must be)
s_box(1 + 1) = 124;
inv_s_box(124 + 1) = 1;
inv_s_box(99 + 1) = 0;
s.s_box = s_box;
s.inv_s_box = inv_s_box;
% tables for fast MixColumns
mix\_col2 = zeros(1,256);
mix_col3 = mix_col2;
mix_col9 = mix_col2;
mix_col11 = mix_col2;
mix_col13 = mix_col2;
mix_col14 = mix_col2;
for i = 1:256
   mix_col2(i) = poly_mult(2, i - 1, s.mod_pol);
    mix_col3(i) = poly_mult(3, i - 1, s.mod_pol);
```

```
mix\_col9(i) = poly\_mult(9, i - 1, s.mod\_pol);
   mix_col11(i) = poly_mult(11, i - 1, s.mod_pol);
   mix_coll3(i) = poly_mult(13, i - 1, s.mod_pol);
   mix_coll4(i) = poly_mult(14, i - 1, s.mod_pol);
end
s.mix col2 = mix col2;
s.mix col3 = mix col3;
s.mix_col9 = mix_col9;
s.mix_col11 = mix_col11;
s.mix_col13 = mix_col13;
s.mix_col14 = mix_col14;
% expanded key
s.keyexp = key_expansion(s.key, s.s_box, s.rounds, s.mod_pol,
s.aes_logt, s.aes_ilogt);
% poly & invpoly
s.poly_mat = [...
   2 3 1 1;...
   1 2 3 1;...
   1 1 2 3;...
   3 1 1 2];
s.inv_poly_mat =[...
   14 11 13 9;...
   9 14 11 13;...
   13 9 14 11;...
   11 13 9 14];
% end of aesinit.m
§ -----
function p = poly_mult(a, b, mod_pol)
% Multiplication in a finite field
% For loop multiplication - slower than log/ilog tables
% but must be used for log/ilog tables generation
p = 0;
for counter = 1 : 8
if (rem(b, 2))
       p = bitxor(p, a);
       b = (b - 1)/2;
else
       b = b/2;
end
   a = 2*a;
if (a > 255)
       a = bitxor(a, mod_pol);
end
end
```

```
function inv = find_inverse(in, mod_pol)
% Multiplicative inverse for an element a of a finite field
% very bad calculate & test method
% Not used in faster version
% loop over all possible bytes
for inv = 1 : 255
\mbox{\ensuremath{\upsigma}} calculate polynomial multiplication and test to be 1
if (1 == poly_mult(in, inv, mod_pol))
% we find it
break
end
end
inv = 0;
function out = aff_trans(in)
% Affine transformation over GF(2^8)
% Not used for faster s-box generation
% modulo polynomial for multiplication in a finite field
% bin2dec('100000001');
mod_pol = 257;
% multiplication polynomial
% bin2dec('00011111');
mult_pol = 31;
% addition polynomial
% bin2dec('01100011');
add_pol = 99;
% polynomial multiplication
temp = poly_mult(in, mult_pol, mod_pol);
% xor with addition polynomial
out = bitxor(temp, add_pol);
function expkey = key_expansion(key, s_box, rounds, mod_pol, aes_logt,
aes_ilogt)
% Expansion of key
% This is old version for AES-128 (192?, 256? not tested):
% rcon = ones(1,rounds);
% for i = 2:rounds
     rcon(i) = poly_mult(rcon(i - 1), 2, mod_pol);
% end
% % fill bytes 2, 3, and 4 by 0
% rcon = [rcon(:), zeros(rounds, 3)];
% kcol = length(key)/4;
```

```
% expkey = (reshape(key, kcol, 4))';
% for i = (kcol + 1):(4*rounds + 4)
      % copy the previous row of the expanded key into a buffer
응
      temp = expkey(i - 1, :);
읒
      % each fourth row
응
      if (mod(i, 4) == 1)
응
          % shift temp
읒
          temp = temp([2 3 4 1]);
          % s-box transform
્ટ
응
          temp = s_box(temp + 1);
응
          % compute the current round constant
응
          r = rcon((i - 1)/4, :);
응
          % xor
%
          temp = bitxor(temp, r);
응
      else
          if ((kcol > 6) && (mod(i, kcol) == 0))
%
응
              temp = s_box(temp);
응
          end
응
      end
      % generate new row of the expanded key
      expkey(i, :) = bitxor(expkey(i - 4, :), temp);
% end
% This is new faster version for all AES:
rcon = 1;
kcol = length(key)/4;
expkey = (reshape(key,4,kcol))';
% traverse for all rounds
for i = kcol:(4*(rounds + 1) - 1)
% copy the previous row of the expanded key into a buffer
    temp = expkey(i, :);
% each kcol row
if (mod(i, kcol) == 0)
% rotate word
        temp = temp([2 3 4 1]);
% s-box transform
        temp = s_box(temp + 1);
% xor
        temp(1) = bitxor(temp(1), rcon);
% new rcon
% 1. classic poly_mult
% rcon = poly_mult(rcon, 2, mod_pol);
% 2. or faster version with log/ilog tables
% note rcon is never zero here
rac{1}{2} rcon = aes_ilogt(mod((aes_logt(rcon + 1) + aes_logt(2 + 1)), 255) +
1);
        rcon = aes_ilogt(mod((aes_logt(rcon + 1) + 25), 255) + 1);
if ((kcol > 6) && (mod(i, kcol) == 4))
            temp = s_box(temp + 1);
end
end
% generate new row of the expanded key
    expkey(i + 1, :) = bitxor(expkey(i - kcol + 1, :), temp);
end
```

```
% end of file
% Encryption_Decryption %
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:pro
jects %
% Stepan Matejka, 2011, matejka[at]feld.cvut.cz %
% $Revision: 1.1.0 $ $Date: 2011/11/20 $ %
function Encryption_Decryption(PN, Type)
%modified version of code from :
global counter;
global Packet;
global Keys;
global Node_Address;
global ct1;
global Payload;
global MAC;
global MAC_Check;
global Payload_Out;
global MAC_F;
   Payload(1,1:128) = zeros(1,128);
   MAC F(1,1:128) = zeros(1,128);
   MAC\_Check(1,1:128) = zeros(1,128);
   st = 297;
   sst = st + 7;
   aa = 1;
for n = 1:16
      pt(n) = bi2de(Packet(PN,st:sst));
      st = st + 8;
      sst = st + 7;
end
for nn = 1:26
if Packet(PN,169:184) == Node_Address(nn,50:65)
          cc = 1;
          ccc = 8;
for nnn = 1:16
             key(nnn) = bi2de(Keys(nn,cc:ccc));
             cc = cc + 8;
             ccc = cc + 7;
```

```
end
end
end
   s = aesinit(key);
   count = Packet(PN,169:296);
   MAC_Out = Packet(PN, 865:992);
   st = 1;
   sst = st + 7;
   aa = 1;
for n = 1:16
        counter(n) = bi2de(count(st:sst));
        MAC_O(n) = bi2de(MAC_Out(st:sst));
        st = st + 8;
        sst = st + 7;
end
    ivh1 = {'00''00''00''00''00''00''00''00'...
'00''00''00''00''00''00''00''00'');
   iv1 = hex2dec(ivh1);
if Type == 1
       ct1 = aes(s, 'enc', 'cbc', pt, iv1);
       pt(17:32) = ct1(1:16);
% MSG and IV go in
       ct = aes(s, 'enc', 'ctr', pt);
% Output is the cipher Text to be used as payload
       nn = 1;
       nnn = 8;
        p = 17;
for n = 1:16
            Payload(PN,nn:nnn) = de2bi(ct(n),8);
            MAC(nn:nnn) = de2bi(ct(p),8);
            nn = nn + 8;
            nnn = nn + 7;
            p = p + 1;
end
elseif Type == 2
       pt(17:32) = MAC_O;
        outm(PN,1:16) = MAC_O;
          outp(PN,1:16) = pt(1:16);
        ct2 = aes(s, 'dec', 'ctr', pt);
% Gives cipher text
```

```
p = 17;
      nn = 1;
      nnn = 8;
for n = 1:16
          Payload_Out(PN,nn:nnn) = de2bi(ct2(n),8);
          MAC_F(PN,nn:nnn) = de2bi(ct2(p),8);
          nn = nn + 8;
          nnn = nn + 7;
          p = p + 1;
end
             nn = 1;
      nnn = 8;
      check = aes(s, 'enc', 'cbc', ct2(1:16), iv1);
for n = 1:16
          MAC Check(PN,nn:nnn) = de2bi(check(n),8);
          nn = nn + 8;
          nnn = nn + 7;
end
end
end
% crc16 %
% Obtained/Adapted from: %
% https://macroware.wordpress.com/2011/05/21/crc-calculation/ %
function [resto] = crc16(h)
%Variable initialization (CRC16 polynomial) in format
% [1 g1x g2x^2 g3x^3 g4x^4 g5x^5 g6x^6 g7x^7 g8x^8 g9x^9 g10x^10
g11X^11 g12X^12 g13X^13 g14X^14 g15X^15 1X^16]
gx=[1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1];
crcSize = 16;
% message ux (lsb first)
ux = h;
0 0 0]
msgSize = 1000;
bx=[zeros(1,16)];
% shift the message through the generator polynomial to determine the
% remainder bx
for i=1:msqSize
   feedback = xor(ux(i), bx(16));
for j=crcSize:-1:2
if (gx(j) == 1)
          bx(j) = xor(bx(j-1), feedback);
else
          bx(j) = bx(j-1);
end
end
```

```
bx(1) = feedback;
end
%convert the resulting remainder to a hex representation
remainder = uint16(0);
j = crcSize;
for i=0:crcSize-1
    remainder = remainder + bx(j) * 2^i;
    j = j - 1;
end
resto = de2bi(remainder,16);
end
```

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

LIST OF REFERENCES

- [1] K. White and P. Thulasiraman, "Energy efficient cross layer load balancing in tactical multigateway wireless sensor networks," in *Proc. Of IEEE International Inter-Disciplinary Conference on Cognitive Method in Situation Awareness and Decision Support*, 2015, pp.193–199.
- [2] P. N. Edwards, "We defend every place: Building the cold war world," in *The Closed World: Computers and the Politics of Discourse in Cold War America*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1996, pp. 3–8.
- [3] Unattended Ground Sensor Set AN/GSQ-257 Technical Manual, TM 09632A-OI, Washington, DC: U.S. Marine Corps, 2008.
- [4] J Hui, D Culler, and S Chakrabarti, "6LoWPAN: Incorporating IEEE 802.15. 4 into the IP architecture" in *Internet Protocol for Smart Objects Alliance*, 2009.
- [5] J. Granjal, E. Monteiro, and J. Sa Silva, "Security for the Internet of things: a survey of existing protocols and open research issues," in *IEEE Communication Surveys & Tutorials*, vol. 17, pp.1294–1312, Third Quarter, 2015.
- [6] Jonas Olsson. (2014) 6LoWPAN demystified. [Online]. Available: http://www.ti.com/lit/wp/swry013/swry013.pdf
- [7] Sensor Mobile Monitor System AN/MSC-77 Technical Manual, TM 09856A-10/1A, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, DC, 2008.
- [8] D. W. Courtney and P. Thulasiraman, "Implementation of secure 6LoWPAN communications for tactical wireless sensor networks," in *IEEE Conference on Computer Communications Workshops: IEEE Infocom MiseNet Workshop*, San Francisco, CA, 2016, pp. 962–967.
- [9] A. Callanan and P. Thulasiraman, "Achieving sink node anonymity under energy constraints in tactical wireless sensor networks," in *Proc. of IEEE International Multi-Disciplinary Conference on Cognitive Methods in Situation Awareness and Decision Support*, 2015, pp.186–192.
- [10] S. Lee, S. Lee, H. Song, and H. Lee, "Wireless sensor network design for tactical military applications: remote large-scale environments," in *Proc. of IEEE Military Communications Conference*, 2009, pp. 911–917.
- [11] H. Song, S. Lee, S. Lee, and H. Lee, "6LoWPAN-Based tactical wireless sensor network architecture for remote large-scale random deployment scenarios," in *Proc. of IEEE Military Communications Conference*, 2009, pp.1–7.

- [12] P. Thulasiraman, "RPL routing for multigateway AMI networks under interference constraints" in *Proc. of IEEE International Conference on Communications Selected Areas in Communications Symposium*, 2013, pp. 4477-4482.
- [13] C. Hennebert and J. D. Santos, "Security protocols and privacy issues into 6LoWPAN stack: a synthesis," in *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, vol. 1, no. 5, pp. 384–398, Oct. 2014.
- [14] S. Raza, S. Duquennoy, and G. Selander, "Compression of IPsec AH and ESP Headers for Constrained Environments (Draft)," pp.1–10, 2013, Sept. 2013.
- [15] A. Rghioui, M. Bouhorma, and A. Benslimane, "Analytical study of security aspects in 6LoWPAN networks," in 5th International Conference on Information and Communication Technology for the Muslim World, 2013, pp.1–5.
- [16] E. Dulaney and C. Easttom, "Mastering TCP/IP," in *CompTIA Security+ Study Guide*, 6th ed. Indianapolis, IN: JW&S, ch. 3, pp. 77.
- [17] Y. Lin, R. Hwang, and F. Baker, "Link Layer," in *Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach*, New York, NY: MGH Co, 2012, pp. 156–157, 173–175.
- [18] National Security Agency (2015, Aug.). NSA Suite B Cryptography. Suite B [Online]. Available: https://www.nsa.gov/ia/programs/suiteb_cryptography/.
- [19] J. Hui and P. Thubert, Compression Format for IPv6 Datagrams over IEEE 802.15.4-Based Networks, Request For Comments (RFC): 6282, Sept. 2011.
- [20] M. Siekkinen, M. Hiienkari, J. K. Nurminen, and J. Nieminen, "How low energy is Bluetooth low energy? Comparative measures with ZigBee/802.15.4," WCNC Workshop on Internet of Things Enabling Technologies, Embracing Machine-To-Machine Communications and Beyond, 2012, pp. 232–237.
- [21] J. Lee, K. Kapitanova, and S. H. Son, "The price of security in wireless sensor networks," in Computer Networks, vol. 54, no. 17, pp. 2967–2978, Dec. 2010.
- [22] (2011, May 21). CRC Calculation [Online]. Available: https://macroware.wordpress.com/2011/05/21/crc-calculation/
- [23] S. Matejka. (2011, November, 20). AES AES-128, AES-192, and AES-256 encryption/decryption functions [Online]. Available: http://radio.feld.cvut.cz/personal/matejka/wiki/doku.php?id=root:en:projects

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

- Defense Technical Information Center Ft. Belvoir, Virginia
- 2. Dudley Knox Library Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California